

Andy Beshear
GOVERNOR

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, Kentucky 40622 Phone: (502) 564-2924 Holly M. Johnson
SECRETARY

L. Joe McDaniel
ACTING CONTROLLER

Ryan Barrow EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

June 8, 2023

The Honorable Senator Rick Girdler, Co-Chair
The Honorable Representative Deanna Frazier Gordon, Co-Chair
Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee
Legislative Research Commission
Capitol Annex Building
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Dear Senator Girdler and Representative Frazier Gordon:

Listed below is information regarding various projects and reports that will be presented to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight ("CPBO") Committee at the June meeting.

The Cabinet for Economic Development will present eleven (11) Economic Development Fund ("EDF") grants for the Committee's approval:

EDF grant to the Barren County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Barren County Economic Authority	\$1,081,215
EDF grant to the Green County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Green Economic Team, Inc. of Greensburg, Green County	\$269,957
EDF grant to the Hickman County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Hickman County Industrial Development Authority	\$76,564
EDF grant to the Jackson County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Jackson County/McKee Industrial Development Authority	\$95,000
EDF grant to the Jessamine County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Jessamine County Joint Economic Development Authority, Inc.	\$1,287,955
EDF grant to the LaRue County Fiscal Court on behalf of the LaRue County Industrial Foundation, Inc.	\$361,345
EDF grant to the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government on behalf of the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Industrial Authority, Inc.	\$2,000,000



EDF grant to the McCreary County Fiscal Court on behalf of the McCreary County Industrial Development Authority	\$410,466
EDF grant to the Todd County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Todd County Industrial Foundation, Inc.	\$297,568
EDF grant to the Wayne County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Wayne County Industrial Authority	\$361,200
EDF grant to the Woodford County Fiscal Court on behalf of the City of Versailles	\$653,104

The Office of Financial Management will present one (1) informational item for the Committee's review:

Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation Student
Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 2023 A-1, A-2 and B-1

\$93,515,000

The Office of Financial Management will present one (1) new bond issue report for the Committee's approval:

Morehead State University General Receipt Bonds, 2023 Series	\$5,480,000
A	

The School Facilities Construction Commission is submitting the following additional information for the Committee's approval:

Adair County	\$30,000,000*
Anderson County	\$7,665,000*
Bullitt County**	\$27,850,000*
Cloverport Independent	\$250,000*
Crittenden County	\$10,810,000*
Hopkins County	\$30,285,000*

Estimated*

Resubmittal of previously approved project**

An OFM staff member will attend the CPBO meeting to answer any questions regarding this information. Please contact me if there are any questions or should your staff require additional information.

Sincerely,

Ryan Barrow, Executive Director

Attachments



Andy BeshearGovernor

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel
Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$1,081,215 to Barren County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Barren County Economic Authority.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$1,081,215 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Barren County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Barren County Economic Authority.

The Barren County Fiscal Court in partnership with the Barren County Economic Authority is extending water, sewer, and natural gas infrastructure as well as grading 100 acres to attract business. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeff Noel / Secretary

cc: Kristina Slattery Katie Smith AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date



Date: May 25, 2023

Grantee: Barren County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary: Barren County Economic Authority

City: Glasgow County: Barren

Activity: Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact: A. Luttner DFS Staff: J. Gearon

Project Description: The Barren County Fiscal Court in partnership with the Barren County Economic Authority is

extending water, sewer, and natural gas infrastructure as well as grading 100 acres in the South Cooper Industrial Park. The Barren County Fiscal Court and the Barren County Economic Authority will provide the match to the KPDI funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection

consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development

project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Land

Building/Improvements

Equipment

Other Start-up Costs

TOTAL

Total Investment	
\$6,533,22	3

\$6,533,223

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Bank Loan Local Grant Company Equity

Other **TOTAL**

Amount	% of Total
\$1,081,215	16.5%
	0.0%
\$5,452,008	83.5%
	0.0%
	0.0%
\$6,533,223	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$1,081,215

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear Governor Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel
Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$269,957 to Green County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Green Economic Team, Inc. of Greensburg, Green County

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$269,957 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Green County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Green Economic Team, Inc. of Greensburg, Green County.

The Green County Fiscal Court in partnership with Green Economic Team, Inc. of Greensburg, Green County is seeking to construct a build ready pad along with additional infrastructure improvements at the Greensburg Industrial Park. This project was a potential infrastructure projects identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeff Noel ^Y

Secretary

Kristina Slattery
Katie Smith

CED.ky gov

cc:

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

Date:

May 25, 2023

Grantee:

Green County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary:

Green Economic Team, Inc. of Greensburg, Green County

City:

Greensburg

County: Green

Activity:

Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact:

C. Prather

DFS Staff: B. Combs

Project Description:

The Green County Fiscal Court in partnership with Green Economic Team, Inc. of Greensburg, Green County is seeking to construct a build ready pad along with additional infrastructure improvements at the Greensburg Industrial Park. The local match will be provided by the grantee. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Building/Improvements

TOTAL

	Total Investment	
[\$591,600	
	\$591,600	

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Local Cash Funds

TOTAL

Amount	% of Total
\$269,957	45.6%
\$321,643	54.4%
\$591,600	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$269,957

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear GOVERNOR

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Jeff Noel SECRETARY

May 10, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$76,564 to Hickman County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Hickman **Country Industrial Development Authority**

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$76,564 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Hickman County Fiscal Court on behalf of Hickman County Industrial Development Authority

The Hickman County Fiscal Court in partnership with Hickman County Industrial Development Authority is seeking to build an entryway into the Enterprise Park Clinton, as well as water well and high-pressure pump work. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely.

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

Holly M. Johnson

5/12/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

cc:

Kristina Slattery Katie Smith



Date: May 25, 2023

Grantee: Hickman County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary: Hickman County Industrial Development Authority

City: Clinton County: Hickman

Activity: Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact: C. Peek DFS Staff: M. Elder

Project Description: The Hickman County Fiscal Court in partnership with the Hickman County Industrial Development

Authority is building an entryway into the Enterprise Park Clinton, as well as water well and high-pressure pump work to attract new business to its community. Hickman County Industrial Development Authority will provide the match to the KPDI funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an

economic development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Land

Building/Improvements

Equipment

Road Improvements

TOTAL

Total Investment	
	\$0
	\$50,500
	\$0
	\$102,628
	\$153,128

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Hickman County Industrial Development Authority

TOTAL

Amount	% of Total
\$76,564	50.0%
\$76,564	50.0%
\$153,128	100.0%

Other Terms: In accordance with the gi

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$76,564

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear Governor Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$95,000 to Jackson County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Jackson County/McKee Industrial Development Authority.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$95,000 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Jackson County Fiscal Court on behalf of Jackson County/ McKee Industrial Development Authority

The Jackson County Fiscal Court in partnership with Jackson County/ McKee Industrial Development Authority is seeking to increase the marketability of property in the Jackson County Regional Industrial Park by making it Build-Ready Certified along with other upgrades of the site. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

D.M.

Secretary

CED.ky gov

cc:

Kristina Slattery Katie Smith AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

-DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

810993F6FA23433...

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

TEAM KENTUCKY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

Date:

May 25, 2023

Grantee:

Jackson County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary:

Jackson County/McKee Industrial Development Authority

City:

County: Jackson

Activity:

Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact:

C. Prather

DFS Staff: B. Combs

Project Description:

The Jackson County Fiscal Court in partnership with Jackson County/McKee Industrial Development Authority is seeking to increase the marketability of property in the Jackson County Regional Industrial Park by making it Build-Ready Certified along with other upgrades of the site. The local match will be provided by CDBG and PRTC funds. The project was identified by an independent site

selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic

development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Building/Improvements

TOTAL

	Total Investment	
ı	\$190,000	
	\$190,000	

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Local CDBG Funds Local PRTC Funds

TOTAL

Amount	% of Total
\$95,000	50.0%
\$85,000	44.7%
\$10,000	5.3%
\$190,000	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$95,000

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Jeff Noel

May 10, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$1,287,955 to Jessamine County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Jessamine County Joint Economic Development Authority, Inc.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$1,287,955 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Jessamine County Fiscal Court on behalf of Jessamine County Joint Economic Development Authority, Inc.

The Jessamine County Fiscal Court in partnership with Jessamine County Joint Economic Development Authority, Inc. is seeking to complete improvements of the Jenette Industrial Park. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

-DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

5/12/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

cc:

Kristina Slattery Katie Smith



Date: May 25, 2023

Grantee: Jessamine County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary: Jessamine County Joint Economic Development Authority, Inc.
City: County: Jessamine

Activity: Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact: C. Dodd DFS Staff: M. Elder

Project Description: The Jessamine County Fiscal Court in partnership with the Jessamine County Joint Economic

Development Authority, Inc. is completing improvements of the Jenette Industrial Park to attract new business to its community. The Jessamine County Joint Economic Development Authority, Inc. will provide the match to the KPDI funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development

project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Due Diligence Study Building/Improvements Road Improvements

TOTAL

Total	Investment
	\$6,000
	\$2,272,254
	\$648,030
	\$2 926 284

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Bank Loan **TOTAL**

Amount	% of Total
\$1,287,955	44.0%
\$1,638,329	56.0%
\$2,926,284	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$1,287,955

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear Governor

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary **Finance and Administration Cabinet** 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$361,345 to LaRue County Fiscal Court on behalf of the LaRue County Industrial Foundation, Inc.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$361,345 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the LaRue County Fiscal Court on behalf of the LaRue County Industrial Foundation, Inc.

The LaRue County Fiscal Court in partnership with LaRue County Industrial Foundation, Inc. is seeking to acquire a property, of approximately 69 acres, for industrial development. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeff Noel Secretary

> Kristina Slattery Katie Smith

cc:

DocuSianed by:

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

TEAM **CKY**

Holly M. Johnson

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

Date:

May 25, 2023

Grantee:

LaRue County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary:

LaRue County Industrial Foundation, Inc.

City:

Unton

County: LaRue

Activity:

Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact:

C. Prather

DFS Staff: B. Combs

Project Description:

The LaRue County Fiscal Court in partnership with LaRue County Industrial Foundation, Inc. is seeking to acquire a property, of approximately 69 acres, for industrial development. LaRue County Fiscal Court will provide the match via a bank loan. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic

development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Land TOTAL

Total	Investment
-	\$824,760
	\$824,760

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Bank Loan

Amount	% of Total
\$361,345	43.8%
\$463,415	56.2%
\$824,760	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$361,345

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear GOVERNOR Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Jeff Noel

May 10, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$2,000,000 to Lexington- Fayette Urban County Government on behalf of the Lexington Fayette Urban County Industrial Authority, Inc.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$2,000,000 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Lexington- Fayette Urban County Government on behalf of Lexington Fayette Urban County Industrial Authority, Inc.

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government in partnership with Lexington Fayette Urban County Industrial Authority, Inc. is seeking to complete improvements to the Legacy Business Park. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

-- DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

810993F6FA23433...

5/12/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

cc: Kristina Slattery Katie Smith



Date: May 25, 2023

Grantee: Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government

Beneficiary: Lexington Fayette Urban County Industrial Authority, Inc.
City: County: Fayette

Activity: Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact: DFS Staff: M. Elder C. Dodd

Project Description: Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government in partnership with the Lexington Fayette Urban

County Industrial Authority, Inc. will complete improvements to the Legacy Business Park. The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government will provide the match for the KPDI Funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future

investment/location of an economic development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Land

Building/Improvements Road Improvements Other Start-up Costs

TOTAL

Total Investment	
\$0	
\$5,161,320	
\$874,100	
\$0	
\$6.035.420	

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government
TOTAL

Amount	% of Total
\$2,000,000	33.1%
\$4,035,420	66.9%
\$6,035,420	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$2,000,000

Recommendation:



Andy BeshearGovernor

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel
Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$410,466 to McCreary County Fiscal Court on behalf of the McCreary County Industrial Development Authority.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$410,466 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the McCreary County Fiscal Court on behalf of the McCreary County Industrial Development Authority.

The McCreary County Fiscal Court in partnership with the McCreary County Industrial Development Authority is finishing construction on a speculative building to attract industry. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeff Noel Secretary

cc: Kristina Slattery Katie Smith AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

810993F6FA23433...

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date



Date: May 25, 2023

Grantee: McCreary County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary: McCreary County Industrial Development Authority

City: Whitley City County: McCreary

Activity: Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact: J. Metz DFS Staff: J. Gearon

Project Description: The McCreary County Fiscal Court in partnership with the McCreary County Industrial Development

Authority is finishing construction on a speculative building. The McCreary County Fiscal Court will provide the match to the KPDI funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development

project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Land

Building/Improvements

Equipment

Other Start-up Costs

TOTAL

Total Investment	
\$2,000,000	

\$2,000,000

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Bank Loan

TVA RDAPP Funds Company Equity

Other **TOTAL**

Amount	% of Total
\$410,466	20.5%
\$1,179,068	59.0%
\$410,466	20.5%
	0.0%
	0.0%
\$2,000,000	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$410,466

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear Governor Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$297,568 to Todd County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Todd County Industrial Foundation, Inc.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$297,568 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Todd County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Todd County Industrial Foundation, Inc.

The Todd County Fiscal Court in partnership with Todd County Industrial Foundation, Inc. is seeking to make infrastructure improvements to the Robertson Property, a vacant industrial development property, in Todd County. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeff Noel Secretary

cc:

Kristina Slattery

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Holly M. Johnson

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

Katie Smith



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

Date:

May 25, 2023

Grantee:

Todd County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary:

The Todd County Industrial Foundation, Inc.

City:

County: Todd

Activity:

Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact:

A. Chilton

DFS Staff: B. Combs

Project Description:

Todd County Fiscal Court in partnership with The Todd County Industrial Foundation, Inc. is seeking to make infrastructure improvements to the Robertson Property, a vacant industrial development property, in Todd County. Todd County Fiscal Court and the City of Elkton will provide the match to the KPDI Funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned Infrastructure extension/ improvements TOTAL

Total Investment \$650,000 \$650,000

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

RDAAP Funds/ Local Funds

TOTAL

Amount	% of Total
\$297,568	45.8%
\$352,432	54.2%
\$650,000	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$297,568

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear Governor

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$361,200 to Wayne County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Wayne County Industrial Authority.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$361,200 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Wayne County Fiscal Court on behalf of the Wayne County Industrial Authority.

The Wayne County Fiscal Court in partnership with Wayne County Industrial Authority is seeking to extend water and sewer service at the business park. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Secretary

cc:

Kristina Slattery Katie Smith

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

Holly M. Johnson

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

CED ky gov



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

Date:

May 25, 2023

Grantee:

Wayne County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary:

Wayne County Industrial Authority

City:

Monticello

Manufacturing

Activity: Bus. Dev. Contact:

C. Prather

County: Wayne

DFS Staff: B. Combs

Project Description:

The Wayne County Fiscal Court in partnership with the Wayne County Industrial Authority is seeking to extend water and sewer service at the Monticello Wayne County Business Park. The local match will be provided by TVA/RDAAP funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Infrastructure Extension/Improvements

TOTAL

Total Ir	vestment
	\$722,400
	\$722,400

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

TVA/ RDAAP Funds

TOTAL

Amount	% of Total
\$361,200	50.0%
\$361,200	50.0%
\$722,400	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$361,200

Recommendation:



Andy BeshearGovernor

Old Capitol Annex 300 West Broadway Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Jeff Noel
Secretary

May 19, 2023

Holly M. Johnson, Secretary Finance and Administration Cabinet 200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Economic Development Fund Grant - \$653,104 to Woodford County Fiscal Court on behalf of the City of Versailles.

Dear Secretary Johnson:

In accordance with KRS 154.12-100, this letter shall serve as notice of my recommendation for the use of \$653,104 in Economic Development Fund (EDF) funds for the purpose of making a grant to the Woodford County Fiscal Court on behalf of the City of Versailles.

The City of Versailles in partnership with the Woodford County Fiscal Court is providing water and wastewater improvements to attract industry. This project was a potential infrastructure project identified by an independent site selection consultant through the Kentucky Product Development Initiative (KPDI) program as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Under the terms of the EDF grant agreement, requests may be submitted no more than monthly and funds shall be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

I respectfully request your concurrence in the funding of this project. If KEDFA approves this proposal, I would ask that you place this project on the next agenda of the State Property and Buildings Commission. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeff Noel Secretary

Holly M. Johnson

AGREED TO AND APPROVED BY:

5/23/2023

Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet Date

cc: Kristina Slattery Katie Smith



Date: May 25, 2023

Grantee: Woodford County Fiscal Court

Beneficiary: City of Versailles

City: Versailles County: Woodford

Activity: Manufacturing

Bus. Dev. Contact: J. Metz DFS Staff: J. Gearon

Project Description: The City of Versailles in partnership with the Woodford County Fiscal Court is providing water and

wastewater improvements to an industrial site to attract industry. The City of Versailles will provide the match to the KPDI funds. The project was identified by an independent site selection consultant

as having the potential for future investment/location of an economic development project.

Anticipated Project Investment - Owned

Land

Building/Improvements

Equipment

Other Start-up Costs

TOTAL

Total Investment	
\$1,389,500	
\$1,389,500	

Anticipated Project Funding

Economic Development Fund Grant (State)

Bank Loan Local Grant Company Equity

Other **TOTAL**

Amount	% of Total
\$653,104	47.0%
	0.0%
\$736,396	53.0%
	0.0%
	0.0%
\$1,389,500	100.0%

Other Terms:

In accordance with the grant agreement, disbursement requests may be submitted no more than monthly requesting funds to be disbursed on a reimbursement basis. Supporting documentation of invoices, proof of payment, matching funds, etc. and a progress report will be required to be submitted with each request. Upon staff's review and approval of all documentation, funds will be disbursed to the local government entity to provide to the project applicant.

RECOMMENDED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND AMOUNT:

\$653,104

Recommendation:



Andy Beshear
GOVERNOR

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

200 Mero Street, 5th Floor Frankfort, Kentucky 40622 Phone: (502) 564-2924 Holly M. Johnson
SECRETARY

L. Joe McDaniel
ACTING CONTROLLER

Ryan Barrow

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

May 24, 2023

Ms. Diana L. Barber
Interim Executive Director/Chief Executive Officer
and Chief Operating Officer
Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation
P.O. Box 798
Frankfort, KY 40602-0798

Dear Ms. Barber:

Pursuant to KRS 42.420, the Office of Financial Management is required to review and approve the issuance of bonds by all state agencies. The attached information constitutes our review and approval of the issuance by the Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation of its \$10,980,000 Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Senior Series 2023A-1, \$70,535,000 Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Senior Series 2023A-2 and \$12,000,000 Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Subordinate Series 2023B1.

Sincerely,

Ryan Barrow

Executive Director

Ryan Barrow

Office of Financial Management

Attachments

c: David J. Carlsen

Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation

Kenneth B. Roberts Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP



OFM APPROVAL PURSUANT TO KRS 42.420 \$93,515,000

KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION STUDENT LOAN CORPORATION \$10,980,000 STUDENT LOAN REVENUE BONDS, SENIOR SERIES 2023A-1 \$70,535,000 STUDENT LOAN REVENUE BONDS, SENIOR SERIES 2023A-2 \$12,000,000 STUDENT LOAN REVENUE BONDS, SUBORDINATE SERIES 2023B-1

DESCRIPTION:

The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) financing and refinancing certain Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation ("KHESLC") loans, (ii) financing certain additional student loans, and, (iii) pay associated costs.

BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS:

Par Amount: \$93,515,000
Pricing Date: May 16, 2023
Closing Date: May 24, 2023
Dated Date: May 24, 2023
Final Maturity: June 1, 2046

 Arbitrage Yield:
 4.2000%

 TIC:
 5.9824%

 NIC:
 5.9956%

 All-In TIC:
 6.0419%

Benchmark (BBWK20GO): 3.59% (May 18, 2023)

Method of Sale: Negotiated Underwriter: BofA Securities

RATINGS:

S&P (Senior/Subordinate): A (sf) / BBB (sf)

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS:

SOURCES OF FUNDS:

Par Amount of Bonds	\$ 93,515,000	.00
Net Original Issue Discount	 -231,019	.20
TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 93,283,980	.80

USES OF FUNDS:

Project Fund Deposits	\$ 59,283,541.99
Debt Service Reserve Fund	1,870,300.00
Escrow Fund	25,173,680.35
Purchase Loans	4,847,040.46
Capitalized Interest	764,999.99
Costs of Issuance*	 1,344,418.01
TOTAL USES	\$ 93,283,980.80

^{*}Includes underwriters' discount, legal fees, rating agency fees, trustee fees, printing and other expenses of the issuance and offering of the Bonds.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:

Pursuant to KRS Chapter 45, the Issuer is providing information on all costs associated, either directly or indirectly, with this bond issuance. Costs are actual or estimated as of the date of closing of the issue.

Firm	Service		Fee
Hawkins, Delafield and Wood	Bond Counsel	\$	125,000.00
Standard and Poor's	Rating Service		115,000.00
Hilltop Securities	Financial Advisor		93,515.00
Bank of New York Mellon	Trustee / Escrow		64,613.63
Emmet, Marvin & Martin LLP	Trustee Counsel		25,000.00
OFM	Financial Advisor		11,689.38
Strothman	Verification Agent		5,000.00
ImageMaster	Printer / Investor Presentation		5,000.00
KHESLC	Miscellaneous Corporation Costs	_	25,000.00
TOTAL		\$	469,818.01

GROSS SPREAD/UNDERWRITER'S DISCOUNT:

	Per Bond	Total
Underwriter's Average Takedown	3.87039	\$ 612,125.00
Underwriter's Other Fee	0.14896	193,725.00
Underwriter's Counsel	<u>0.10000</u>	68,750.00
TOTAL	4.11935	\$ 874,600.00
COST OF ISSUANCE GRAND TO	TAI ·	\$ 1,344,418.01
COST OF ISSUANCE GRAIND TO	JIAL.	\$ 1,5 44 , 4 16.01

In the opinion of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel to the Corporation ("Bond Counsel"), under existing statutes and court decisions and assuming continuing compliance with certain tax covenants described herein: (i) interest on the Series 2023A-1 Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); (ii) interest on the Series 2023A-1 Bonds, however, is treated as a preference item in calculating the alternative minimum tax under the Code, and for tax years beginning after December 31, 2022, interest on the Series 2023A-1 Bonds is included in the "adjusted financial statement income" of certain corporations that are subject to the alternative minimum tax under Section 55 of the Code; and (iii) interest on the Series 2023A-2 Bonds and the Series 2023B-1 Bonds is included in gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to the Code. In addition, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, under existing statutes and court decisions, all of the Offered Bonds and the income thereon and the transfer thereof, including any profit made on the sale thereof, shall at all times be exempt from taxation or assessment of any type by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, its agencies and departments and by all political subdivisions within the Commonwealth of Kentucky. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.



\$93,515,000

KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION STUDENT LOAN CORPORATION

Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 2023

\$10,980,000 Senior Series 2023A-1 (Tax-Exempt AMT Fixed Rate Bonds)

\$70,535,000 Senior Series 2023A-2 (Taxable Fixed Rate Bonds) \$12,000,000 Subordinate Series 2023B-1 (Taxable Fixed Rate Bonds)

Dated: Date of Issuance

Price: As shown on inside cover page

Due: As shown on inside cover page

The Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 2023, consisting of \$10,980,000 Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Senior Series 2023A-1 (the "Series 2023A-1 Bonds"), \$70,535,000 Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Senior Series 2023A-2 (the "Series 2023A-2 Bonds," and together with the Series 2023A-1 Bonds, the "Senior Offered Bonds") and \$12,000,000 Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Subordinate Series 2023B-1 (the "Series 2023B-1 Bonds," and together with the Senior Offered Bonds, the "Offered Bonds"), are being issued by the Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation (the "Corporation"), an independent de jure municipal corporation and political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (the "Commonwealth"), pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture of Trust, dated as of May 1, 2023 (the "Original Indenture"), and the First Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of May 1, 2023 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), each between the Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Senior Offered Bonds are being issued as senior bonds under the Indenture (and, together with any other senior bonds issued under the Indenture (and, together with any other subordinate bonds under the Indenture (and, together with any other subordinate bonds under the Indenture (and, together with any other subordinate bonds issued under the Indenture in the future on a parity therewith, are collectively referred to herein as "Senior Bonds"), and the Series 2023B-1 Bonds are being issued as subordinate bonds under the Indenture in the future on a parity therewith, are collectively referred to herein as "Subordinate Bonds"). The Offered Bonds are the first bonds to be issued by the Corporation pursuant to the Indenture, which permits the issuance of additional bonds on a basis that is on a parity with or subordinate to the Series 2023B-1 Bonds and that is senior to, on a parity with or subordinate to the Series 2023B-1 Bonds. See "DESCRIPTION

The Offered Bonds are issuable only as fully registered bonds and when issued shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which shall act as securities depository for the Offered Bonds. Purchasers of the Offered Bonds will not receive certificates representing their beneficial ownership interests in the Offered Bonds. Purchases and sales by the beneficial owners of the Offered Bonds shall be made in book-entry form in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. Payments of principal, redemption price, and interest with respect to the Offered Bonds are to be made directly to DTC by the Trustee or its successor, so long as DTC or Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Offered Bonds. Disbursement of such payments to Participants (as defined herein) in DTC is the responsibility of DTC and the disbursement of such payments to the beneficial owners is the responsibility of the Participants, as more fully described herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE OFFERED BONDS—Book-Entry-Only System" herein.

Interest on the Offered Bonds is payable semiannually on each June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2023, as described herein. The Indenture provides that a failure to pay principal of or current interest on the Series 2023B-1 Bonds while Senior Bonds remain Outstanding that results from an insufficiency of funds that are available under the Indenture for such purpose would not constitute an Event of Default thereunder. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE OFFERED BONDS—Subordination of Series 2023B-1 Bonds" and "CERTAIN INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS—Subordinate Status of the Series 2023B-1 Bonds" herein.

The Offered Bonds are subject to redemption without premium prior to maturity as described herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE OFFERED BONDS—Redemption Provisions" herein. The Offered Bonds are being issued for the purposes of: (a) financing and refinancing Eligible Loans; (b) making deposits to the Debt Service Reserve Fund; (c) making a deposit to the Capitalized Interest Account to fund interest on the Series 2023A-1 Bonds; and (d) paying certain costs of issuance. The Offered Bonds, together with any bonds that may be issued under the Indenture in the future, are payable solely from Revenues and other amounts pledged pursuant to the Indenture and from moneys and securities held in certain funds and accounts established therein. See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE OFFERED BONDS" herein. All capitalized terms used in this Official Statement and not otherwise defined herein have the same meanings as assigned in the Indenture. See "APPENDIX A—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN THE INDENTURE" hereto.

Potential investors should review this Official Statement in its entirety and should carefully consider the features of the Offered Bonds described herein and the considerations summarized under the caption "CERTAIN INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS" herein prior to determining whether the Offered Bonds are a suitable investment for them in light of their financial circumstances and investment objectives. Certain of such considerations apply differently to the Senior Offered Bonds and to the Series 2023B-1 Bonds and may affect the security or the full and timely payment of the Series 2023B-1 Bonds, or the secondary market characteristics of the Series 2023B-1 Bonds, even if they do not so affect the Senior Offered Bonds.

THE OFFERED BONDS ARE SPECIAL AND LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CORPORATION, SECURED BY AND PAYABLE FROM SPECIFIC REVENUES, FUNDS AND OTHER ASSETS PLEDGED THEREFOR AS HEREIN DESCRIBED. THE OFFERED BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF. THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE OFFERED BONDS IS NOT SECURED BY A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR THE TAXING POWER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF. KENTUCKY'S NAME IS ON THE OFFERED BONDS FOR THE BENEFIT AND CONVENIENCE OF OTHER ENTITIES IN THE COMMONWEALTH. HOWEVER, THE ONLY SECURITY WHICH IS PLEDGED FOR THE OFFERED BONDS IS THE INDEPENDENT REVENUES AND ASSETS FROM THE PROJECT. THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DOES NOT INTEND TO APPROPRIATE ANY COMMONWEALTH FUNDS TO FULFILL THE FINANCIAL OBLIGATION REPRESENTED BY THE OFFERED BONDS. THE CORPORATION HAS NO TAXING POWER.

The project referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph, and in certain similar statements included elsewhere in this Official Statement, is the Corporation's program for the financing of Eligible Loans through the application of moneys held or pledged pursuant to the Indenture as such terms are defined herein. See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE OFFERED BONDS" herein.

The Offered Bonds have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, nor has the Indenture been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, in reliance upon certain exemptions set forth in such acts. Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Official Statement.

The Offered Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by the Underwriter, subject to prior sale, to withdrawal or modification of the offering without notice, to the approval of legality by Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel to the Corporation, and to certain other matters. Certain legal matters in connection with the Offered Bonds will be passed upon for the Corporation by its General Counsel and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Kutak Rock LLP. The Offered Bonds are expected to be available for delivery in New York, New York through the facilities of DTC on or about May 24, 2023.

BofA Securities

May 17, 2023 OFM Page 28

MATURITY SCHEDULE

\$10,980,000 STUDENT LOAN REVENUE BONDS, SENIOR SERIES 2023A-1 (Tax-Exempt AMT Fixed Rate Bonds)

10,980,000 4.000% Term Bond Due June 1, 2037 - Yield 4.200%, Price 97.896%, CUSIP No. 49130NGA1*

\$70,535,000 STUDENT LOAN REVENUE BONDS, SENIOR SERIES 2023A-2 (Taxable Fixed Rate Bonds)

Stated Maturity Due June 1	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Yield	Price	CUSIP*
2025	\$1,265,000	5.626%	5.626%	100.000%	49130NGB9
2026	1,770,000	5.383	5.383	100.000	49130NGC7
2027	2,150,000	5.271	5.271	100.000	49130NGD5
2028	3,025,000	5.321	5.321	100.000	49130NGE3
2029	3,415,000	5.436	5.436	100.000	49130NGF0
2030	3,790,000	5.536	5.536	100.000	49130NGG8
2031	4,555,000	5.599	5.599	100.000	49130NGH6
2032	5,315,000	5.649	5.649	100.000	49130NGJ2
2033	5,000,000	5.699	5.699	100.000	49130NGK9
\$40,250,000 CUSIP No. 49130NG		Bond Due	June 1, 2037 -	Yield 5.949%,	Price 100.000%,

\$12,000,000 STUDENT LOAN REVENUE BONDS, SUBORDINATE SERIES 2023B-1 (Taxable Fixed Rate Bonds)

\$12,000,000 7.219% Term Bond Due June 1, 2046 - Yield 7.219%, Price 100.000%, CUSIP No. 49130NGM5*

^{*} The CUSIP numbers have been assigned by an independent company not affiliated with the Corporation or the Underwriter and are included solely for the convenience of the owners of the Offered Bonds. Neither the Corporation nor the Underwriter is responsible for the selection or uses of the CUSIP numbers, and no representation is made as to their correctness on the Offered Bonds or as indicated above. The CUSIP numbers are subject to being changed after the issuance of the Offered Bonds as a result of various subsequent actions including, but not limited to, a refunding of a portion of the Offered Bonds.

The information set forth herein has been obtained from the Corporation, the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority ("KHEAA"), the Asset Resolution Corporation ("ARC") and other sources that are believed to be reliable, but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness, and is not to be construed as a representation, by the Underwriter. The information and expressions of opinion contained herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Corporation, KHEAA or ARC or that the information or opinions or estimates contained herein are correct as of any date subsequent to the date hereof.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

This Official Statement contains statements which, to the extent they are not recitations of historical fact, constitute "forward-looking statements." In this respect, the words "estimate," "project," "anticipate," "expect," "intend," "believe" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

No dealer, broker, salesman or other person has been authorized by the Corporation, KHEAA, ARC or the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representations with respect to the Offered Bonds, other than those contained herein, and if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Offered Bonds by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE CORPORATION AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THE OFFERED BONDS HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT.

THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT CONTAINS SUMMARIES BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS, BUT REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE ACTUAL DOCUMENTS, WHICH ARE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE, AND ALL SUCH SUMMARIES ARE QUALIFIED IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY THIS REFERENCE. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CORPORATION OR THE UNDERWRITER AND ANY ONE OR MORE OF THE PURCHASERS OR OWNERS OF THE OFFERED BONDS.

PRELIMINARY NEW BOND ISSUE REPORT *

Issue: Morehead State University

General Receipts Bonds, 2023 Series A

Purpose of Issue: Bond proceeds will be used to 1) finance the project listed as

"Asset Preservation Pool" in H.B. 1 of the 2022 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly; and 2) pay

associated costs of issuance.

Projected Date of Sale: July 18, 2023 Date of Delivery: August 8, 2023

Ratings:

Moody's TBD

Sources:

Par amount of bonds: \$5,480,000.00 **Total Sources:** \$5,480,000.00

Uses:

 Project Fund (FY 2023):
 \$2,642,000.00

 Project Fund (FY 2024):
 \$2,642,000.00

 Issuance Cost:
 \$196,000.00

 Total Uses:
 \$5,480,000.00

All-in True Interest Cost:

Final Maturity Date:

Average Annual Debt Service:

September 1, 2043

4.242%

September 1, 2043

4.14,382.65

Total Debt Service:

\$8,314,127.52

Average Life (years):

13.233

Method of Sale: Competitive

Bond Counsel: Dinsmore & Shohl, LLP

Trustee: U.S. Bank Financial Advisor: Baird

Based off cashflows as of 5/17/2023 *Preliminary Subject to Change

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Morehead State University General Receipts Bonds, Series 2023 (FY 2023 and 2024 Projects) Deferred Principal Scenario

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
03/01/2024			117,479.77	117,479.77	
06/30/2024			,	,	117,479.77
09/01/2024			104,169.25	104,169.25	
03/01/2025			104,169.25	104,169.25	
06/30/2025			,	,	208,338.50
09/01/2025			104,169.25	104,169.25	,
03/01/2026			104,169.25	104,169.25	
06/30/2026				,	208,338.50
09/01/2026			104,169.25	104,169.25	200,000.00
03/01/2027			104,169.25	104,169.25	
06/30/2027			104,103.23	104,103.23	208,338.50
09/01/2027			104 160 25	104,169.25	200,330.30
			104,169.25	,	
03/01/2028			104,169.25	104,169.25	200 220 50
06/30/2028	.=				208,338.50
09/01/2028	170,000	3.300%	104,169.25	274,169.25	
03/01/2029			101,364.25	101,364.25	
06/30/2029					375,533.50
09/01/2029	205,000	3.300%	101,364.25	306,364.25	
03/01/2030			97,981.75	97,981.75	
06/30/2030					404,346.00
09/01/2030	240,000	3.350%	97,981.75	337,981.75	
03/01/2031			93,961.75	93,961.75	
06/30/2031					431,943.50
09/01/2031	375,000	3.400%	93,961.75	468,961.75	
03/01/2032			87,586.75	87,586.75	
06/30/2032					556,548.50
09/01/2032	490,000	3.450%	87,586.75	577,586.75	*
03/01/2033	,		79,134.25	79,134.25	
06/30/2033					656,721.00
09/01/2033	335,000	3.500%	79,134.25	414,134.25	050,722.00
03/01/2034	333,000	3.30070	73,271.75	73,271.75	
06/30/2034			73,271.73	73,271.73	487,406.00
09/01/2034	240.000	3.600%	72 271 75	A12 271 7E	487,400.00
03/01/2034	340,000	3.000%	73,271.75	413,271.75	
			67,151.75	67,151.75	400 422 50
06/30/2035	225 222	2 7000/	67.454.75	402 454 75	480,423.50
09/01/2035	335,000	3.700%	67,151.75	402,151.75	
03/01/2036			60,954.25	60,954.25	
06/30/2036					463,106.00
09/01/2036	345,000	3.850%	60,954.25	405,954.25	
03/01/2037			54,313.00	54,313.00	
06/30/2037					460,267.25
09/01/2037	335,000	3.950%	54,313.00	389,313.00	
03/01/2038			47,696.75	47,696.75	
06/30/2038					437,009.75
09/01/2038	345,000	4.050%	47,696.75	392,696.75	
03/01/2039			40,710.50	40,710.50	
06/30/2039					433,407.25
09/01/2039	360,000	4.080%	40,710.50	400,710.50	
03/01/2040			33,366.50	33,366.50	
06/30/2040					434,077.00
09/01/2040	375,000	4.110%	33,366.50	408,366.50	
03/01/2041			25,660.25	25,660.25	
06/30/2041			,	,	434,026.75
09/01/2041	395,000	4.140%	25,660.25	420,660.25	,
03/01/2042	,		17,483.75	17,483.75	
06/30/2042			27,100170	17,100175	438,144.00
09/01/2042	410,000	4.175%	17,483.75	427,483.75	.55,144.00
03/01/2042	410,000	4.175/0	8,925.00	8,925.00	
06/30/2043			5,323.00	0,323.00	436,408.75
	42E 000	4 200%	8 USE UU	422 02E 00	430,400.73
09/01/2043	425,000	4.200%	8,925.00	433,925.00	422.025.00
06/30/2044					433,925.00
	E 400 000		2 024 127 52	0 21/ 127 52	0 21/ 127 52
	5,480,000		2,834,127.52	8,314,127.52	8,314,127.52





School Facilities Construction Commission

Finance and Administration Cabinet 700 Louisville Rd Carriage House Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 (502) 564-5582 (888) 979-6152 Fax

MEMORANDUM

Chairman
CHELSEY COUCH
Executive Director

Secretary <u>www.sfcc.ky.gov</u>

TO: Ryan Barrow

ANDY BESHEAR
Governor

Ms. Holly M. Johnson

Office of Financial Management

FROM: Kristi Russell, SFCC

DATE: June 7, 2023

SUBJECT: Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee (CPBO)

The following information is submitted for consideration by CPBO at their next meeting tentatively scheduled for June 22, 2023:

Adair County- \$30,000,000 estimated – New Middle School. State estimated annual debt service is \$107,784 and local is \$1,923,763. No tax increase is necessary to finance this project

Anderson County- \$7,665,000 estimated – HVAC improvements. State estimated annual debt service is \$24,847 and local is \$539,324. No tax increase is necessary to finance this project

Bullitt County- \$27,850,000 estimated – (Resubmission) Middle School improvements. State estimated annual debt service is \$52,787 and local is \$2,474,121. No tax increase is necessary to finance this project

Cloverport Independent- \$250,000 estimated – HVAC improvements. State estimated annual debt service is \$16,822 and local is \$2,488. No tax increase is necessary to finance this project

Crittenden County- \$10,810,000 estimated – Middle School improvements. State estimated annual debt service is \$59,284 and local is \$629,303. No tax increase is necessary to finance this project

Hopkins County- \$30,285,000 estimated – District wide improvements. State estimated annual debt service is \$43,437 and local is \$2,031,612. No tax increase is necessary to finance this project

If you or the Committee needs any additional information, please feel free to contact me.







May 25, 2023

School Facilities Construction Commission Attn: Chelsey Couch Executive Director Carriage House Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: \$30,000,000 Adair County School District Finance Corporation

School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023

Dear Ms. Couch:

Please find enclosed a Bond Payee Disclosure Form and Plan of Financing related to the above-referenced series of Bonds. The Bonds will be used to finance construction of a new middle school.

We would like to go ahead and submit the plan to Bond Oversight so that we will be ready to proceed with the bond sale in the coming months. The Bonds will be funded with 4.9% SFCC funds.

Please process this bond disclosure form for review by the Bond Oversight Committee at their next meeting. Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact our office.

Sincerely,

147 East Third Street Lexington, KY

40508

859/977-6600 fax: 859/381-1357 www.rsamuni.com Lincoln Theinert

Enclosures

BOND PAYEE DISCLOSURE FORM

Par Amount:	\$30,000,000					
District	Adair County Schools					
Issue Name:	School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023					
Purpose:	Construct new Mid-	dle School				
Projected Sale Date of Bonds:	Q3 2023					
First Call Date:	8 Years at par					
Method of Sale:	Competitive Bids					
Place/time of sale:	Parity/SFCC, Frankfort, Ky. / TBD					
Bond Rating:	Moodys: "A1"					
Bond Counsel:	Steptoe and Johnson, Louisville, KY					
Fiscal Agent:	PSA Advisors LLC Levington Kentucky					
Date received by SFCC:		/ / To be filled in by SFCC				
Date scheduled for Committee re-	view:	/ / To be filled in by SFCC				

	SFCC	Local	TD 4.1
	Portion	Portion	Total
Estimated par amount of Bonds:	\$1,470,000	\$28,530,000	\$30,000,000
% Share of total Bonds:	4.90%	95.10%	100.00%
Estimated average annual debt service:	\$107,784	\$1,923,763	\$2,031,547
Estimated debt service reserve:	\$0	\$0	\$0

Estimated Cost of Issuance:

Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel, Advertisements, Printing, Etc)

Special Tax Counsel

Number verifications

Bond Rating & Bank Fee

Underwriter's Discount

Credit Enhancement

Total Cost of Issuance:

\$6,517	\$126,483	\$133,000
\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$0	\$0
\$2,051	\$39,799	\$41,850
\$29,400	\$570,600	\$600,000
\$0	\$0	\$0

\$736,882

Anticipated Interest Rates: 5 Years: 3.500% 10 Years: 3.500% 15 Years: 4.160%

20 Years: 4.400%

\$37,968

Notes: No Tax Increase required

\$774,850

ADAIR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECTED SERIES 2023

<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>l</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>K</u>
			Estimated	d New Bond Issue	9			Projected		Local Funds
			Loumato	a itow Boila look	•			All Local	Local	Available
Current	FY	Principal		Interest	Total	SFCC	Local	Payments	Funds	For Future
Payments	June 30	Payment	Coupon	Payments	Payments	Portion	Portion	Outstanding	Available	Projects
\$1,096,116	2024			\$620,053	\$620,053	\$27,527	\$592,527	\$1,688,643	\$2,109,481	\$420,838
\$1,095,140	2025	\$320,000	3.850%	\$1,233,947	\$1,553,947	\$111,106	\$1,442,841	\$2,537,980	\$2,667,554	\$129,574
\$1,093,477	2026	\$330,000	3.650%	\$1,221,764	\$1,551,764	\$112,106	\$1,439,658	\$2,533,136	\$2,667,554	\$134,418
\$1,091,157	2027	\$345,000	3.500%	\$1,209,704	\$1,554,704	\$108,156	\$1,446,548	\$2,537,705	\$2,667,554	\$129,849
\$1,093,326	2028	\$355,000	3.500%	\$1,197,454	\$1,552,454	\$109,256	\$1,443,198	\$2,536,524	\$2,667,554	\$131,030
\$1,093,425	2029	\$370,000	3.500%	\$1,184,767	\$1,554,767	\$110,356	\$1,444,411	\$2,537,835	\$2,667,554	\$129,719
\$1,097,372	2030	\$375,000	3.500%	\$1,171,729	\$1,546,729	\$106,506	\$1,440,223	\$2,537,595	\$2,667,554	\$129,959
\$1,095,054	2031	\$390,000	3.500%	\$1,158,342	\$1,548,342	\$107,706	\$1,440,636	\$2,535,690	\$2,667,554	\$131,864
\$1,096,016	2032	\$405,000	3.500%	\$1,144,429	\$1,549,429	\$108,906	\$1,440,523	\$2,536,539	\$2,667,554	\$131,015
\$1,093,626	2033	\$415,000	3.500%	\$1,130,079	\$1,545,079	\$105,156	\$1,439,923	\$2,533,549	\$2,667,554	\$134,005
\$343,340	2034	\$1,195,000	3.500%	\$1,101,904	\$2,296,904	\$106,456	\$2,190,448	\$2,533,788	\$2,667,554	\$133,766
\$337,948	2035	\$1,245,000	3.700%	\$1,057,959	\$2,302,959	\$107,756	\$2,195,203	\$2,533,151	\$2,667,554	\$134,403
\$303,060	2036	\$1,330,000	3.850%	\$1,009,324	\$2,339,324	\$109,056	\$2,230,268	\$2,533,328	\$2,667,554	\$134,226
\$57,200	2037	\$1,635,000	4.000%	\$951,022	\$2,586,022	\$105,406	\$2,480,616	\$2,537,816	\$2,667,554	\$129,738
	2038	\$1,760,000	4.125%	\$882,022	\$2,642,022	\$106,806	\$2,535,216	\$2,535,216	\$2,667,554	\$132,338
	2039	\$1,835,000	4.160%	\$807,554	\$2,642,554	\$108,206	\$2,534,348	\$2,534,348	\$2,667,554	\$133,206
	2040	\$1,910,000	4.170%	\$729,562	\$2,639,562	\$104,656	\$2,534,906	\$2,534,906	\$2,667,554	\$132,648
	2041	\$1,995,000	4.270%	\$647,146	\$2,642,146	\$106,156	\$2,535,990	\$2,535,990	\$2,667,554	\$131,564
	2042	\$2,080,000	4.320%	\$559,624	\$2,639,624	\$106,206	\$2,533,418	\$2,533,418	\$2,667,554	\$134,136
	2043	\$2,175,000	4.375%	\$467,118	\$2,642,118	\$105,606	\$2,536,512	\$2,536,512	\$2,667,554	\$131,042
	2044	\$1,490,000	4.400%	\$386,760	\$1,876,760	\$82,580	\$1,794,181	\$1,794,181	\$1,923,456	\$129,276
	2045	\$1,470,000	4.400%	\$321,640	\$1,791,640		\$1,791,640	\$1,791,640	\$1,923,456	\$131,816
	2046	\$1,535,000	4.400%	\$255,530	\$1,790,530		\$1,790,530	\$1,790,530	\$1,923,456	\$132,926
	2047	\$1,605,000	4.400%	\$186,450	\$1,791,450		\$1,791,450	\$1,791,450	\$1,923,456	\$132,006
	2048	\$1,680,000	4.400%	\$114,180	\$1,794,180		\$1,794,180	\$1,794,180	\$1,923,456	\$129,276
	2049	\$1,755,000	4.400%	\$38,610	\$1,793,610		\$1,793,610	\$1,793,610	\$1,923,456	\$129,846
\$11,986,255	Totals:	\$30,000,000		\$20,788,674	\$50,788,674	\$2,155,670	\$48,633,005	\$60,619,260	\$64,333,743	\$3,714,483



May 26, 2023

Ms. Chelsey Couch Schools Facilities Construction Commission 700 Louisville Rd Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: Reporting of Bond Issuance Costs to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee ("Bond Oversight Committee")

Dear Ms. Couch:

Enclosed please find a Bond Payee Disclosure form for the following bond issue:

\$7,665,000 (est.)
Anderson County
School District Finance Corporation
School Building Revenue Bonds,
Series of 2023

Please be advised that the enclosed costs are estimated. Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold. Please be advised that no tax increases are necessary to support this financing.

We hereby request that the above bond issue be considered by the Bond Oversight Committee at its next meeting.

If you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at 502.588.8695.

Sincerely,

/s/ Maria Long

Maria Long Analyst

BOND PAYEE DISCLOSURE FORM

Par Amount:	\$7,665,000			
Issue Name:	Anderson County School Dis	<u> </u>		
D.	School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023			
Purpose:	Fund HVAC projects at Saffo and Anderson Middle Schoo	-		
Projected Sale Date of Bonds:	Summer 2023	1		
Tojected Sale Date of Bolids.	Summer 2023			
First Call Date:	TBD			
Method of Sale:	Competitive			
Place/Time of Sale:	TBD			
Bond Rating:	Expected "A1" – Moody's			
Architect and Construction Manager	Ross Tarrant (architect); Cod	lell (construction manager)		
Bond Counsel:	Steptoe & Johnson			
Fiscal Agent:	Baird			

Date Received by SFCC:

Date Scheduled for Committee Review:

/ / To be filled in by SFCC

To be filled in by SFCC

	SFCC Portion	Local Portion	Total
Estimated par amount of Bonds:	\$338,200	\$7,326,800	\$7,665,000
% Share of total Bonds:	4.4%	95.6%	100.0%
Estimated average annual debt service:	\$24,847	\$539,324	\$564,171
Estimated debt service reserve:	-	-	-
Estimated Costs of Issuance (1):			
Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel, Advertisements, Printing, etc.	1,926	41,734	43,660
Special Tax Counsel	-	-	-
Number Verification	-	-	-
Bond Rating	971	21,029	22,000
Underwriter's Discount	6,764	146,536	153,300
Paying Agent	176	3,824	4,000
Total Cost of Issuance:	\$9,837	\$213,123	\$222,960

Anticipated Interest Rates: 5 Year: 4.00% 10 Years: 4.00% 15 Years: 4.00% 20 Years: 4.00%

⁽¹⁾ Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Report	Page
Sources and Uses of Funds	 1
Bond Debt Service	 2
Bond Summary Statistics	 5
Bond Pricing	 6
Bond Solution	 7

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Sources:	SFCC	District	Total
Bond Proceeds:			_
Par Amount	338,200.00	7,326,800.00	7,665,000.00
Other Sources of Funds:			
SFCC Cash Requirements (Fund 8734 and 8738)		964,705.00	964,705.00
	338,200.00	8,291,505.00	8,629,705.00
Uses:	SFCC	District	Total
Project Fund Deposits:			
Total Construction Cost	283,701.66	6,146,142.34	6,429,844.00
Architect/Engineer Fee	20,036.43	434,071.30	454,107.73
Construction Manager Fee	15,647.21	338,982.79	354,630.00
Construction Contingencies	14,185.08	307,307.12	321,492.20
Commissioning/Balance	10,148.21	219,851.79	230,000.00
Bid Document Printing	441.23	9,558.77	10,000.00
HBC fees/Verify for IRA	24,490.62	530,567.45	555,058.07
Surv./Testing Well + Geotech	2,206.13	47,793.87	50,000.00
	370,856.57	8,034,275.43	8,405,132.00
Cost of Issuance:			
Financial Advisor/Bond Counsel	1,926.39	41,733.61	43,660.00
Bond Rating Fee	970.70	21,029.30	22,000.00
Paying Agent	176.49	3,823.51	4,000.00
	3,073.58	66,586.42	69,660.00
Delivery Date Expenses:			
Underwriter's Discount	6,764.00	146,536.00	153,300.00
Other Uses of Funds:			
Additional Proceeds	-42,494.15	44,107.15	1,613.00
	338,200.00	8,291,505.00	8,629,705.00

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
09/01/2023			141,376.67	141,376.67	
03/01/2024	270,000	4.000%	153,300.00	423,300.00	
06/30/2024					564,676.67
09/01/2024			147,900.00	147,900.00	
03/01/2025	265,000	4.000%	147,900.00	412,900.00	
06/30/2025					560,800.00
09/01/2025			142,600.00	142,600.00	
03/01/2026	280,000	4.000%	142,600.00	422,600.00	
06/30/2026					565,200.00
09/01/2026	200.000	4.0000/	137,000.00	137,000.00	
03/01/2027	290,000	4.000%	137,000.00	427,000.00	FC4 000 00
06/30/2027 09/01/2027			131,200.00	121 200 00	564,000.00
03/01/2027	300,000	4.000%	131,200.00	131,200.00 431,200.00	
06/30/2028	300,000	4.000%	131,200.00	431,200.00	562,400.00
09/01/2028			125,200.00	125,200.00	302,400.00
03/01/2029	315,000	4.000%	125,200.00	440,200.00	
06/30/2029	,			,=	565,400.00
09/01/2029			118,900.00	118,900.00	,
03/01/2030	325,000	4.000%	118,900.00	443,900.00	
06/30/2030					562,800.00
09/01/2030			112,400.00	112,400.00	
03/01/2031	340,000	4.000%	112,400.00	452,400.00	
06/30/2031					564,800.00
09/01/2031			105,600.00	105,600.00	
03/01/2032	350,000	4.000%	105,600.00	455,600.00	
06/30/2032					561,200.00
09/01/2032			98,600.00	98,600.00	
03/01/2033	365,000	4.000%	98,600.00	463,600.00	=======================================
06/30/2033			01 200 00	04 200 00	562,200.00
09/01/2033	300 000	4.0000/	91,300.00	91,300.00	
03/01/2034 06/30/2034	380,000	4.000%	91,300.00	471,300.00	F62 600 00
09/01/2034			83,700.00	83,700.00	562,600.00
03/01/2034	395,000	4.000%	83,700.00	478,700.00	
06/30/2035	333,000	4.00070	03,700.00	470,700.00	562,400.00
09/01/2035			75,800.00	75,800.00	302, 100.00
03/01/2036	410,000	4.000%	75,800.00	485,800.00	
06/30/2036	,		,	,	561,600.00
09/01/2036			67,600.00	67,600.00	
03/01/2037	430,000	4.000%	67,600.00	497,600.00	
06/30/2037					565,200.00
09/01/2037			59,000.00	59,000.00	
03/01/2038	445,000	4.000%	59,000.00	504,000.00	
06/30/2038					563,000.00
09/01/2038			50,100.00	50,100.00	
03/01/2039	465,000	4.000%	50,100.00	515,100.00	ECE 000
06/30/2039			40 000 00	40.000.00	565,200.00
09/01/2039	400,000	4.0000/	40,800.00	40,800.00	
03/01/2040	480,000	4.000%	40,800.00	520,800.00	E61 600 00
06/30/2040 09/01/2040			31,200.00	31,200.00	561,600.00
03/01/2040	500,000	4.000%	31,200.00	531,200.00	
06/30/2041	300,000	4.50070	31,200.00	331,200.00	562,400.00
09/01/2041			21,200.00	21,200.00	302,400.00
03/01/2041	520,000	4.000%	21,200.00	541,200.00	
06/30/2042	320,000	50070	22,200.00	5 .2,200.00	562,400.00
09/01/2042			10,800.00	10,800.00	,
03/01/2043	540,000	4.000%	10,800.00	550,800.00	
06/30/2043	-,		,	,	561,600.00
	7,665,000		3,596,476.67	11,261,476.67	11,261,476.67

Anderson Co Schools SFCC

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024	11,846	4.000%	13,001.91	24,847.91
06/30/2025	11,793	4.000%	13,054.16	24,847.16
06/30/2026	12,266	4.000%	12,582.44	24,848.44
06/30/2027	12,756	4.000%	12,091.80	24,847.80
06/30/2028	13,267	4.000%	11,581.56	24,848.56
06/30/2029	13,798	4.000%	11,050.88	24,848.88
06/30/2030	14,349	4.000%	10,498.96	24,847.96
06/30/2031	14,923	4.000%	9,925.00	24,848.00
06/30/2032	15,520	4.000%	9,328.08	24,848.08
06/30/2033	16,141	4.000%	8,707.28	24,848.28
06/30/2034	16,787	4.000%	8,061.64	24,848.64
06/30/2035	17,458	4.000%	7,390.16	24,848.16
06/30/2036	18,157	4.000%	6,691.84	24,848.84
06/30/2037	18,882	4.000%	5,965.56	24,847.56
06/30/2038	19,638	4.000%	5,210.28	24,848.28
06/30/2039	20,423	4.000%	4,424.76	24,847.76
06/30/2040	21,240	4.000%	3,607.84	24,847.84
06/30/2041	22,090	4.000%	2,758.24	24,848.24
06/30/2042	22,974	4.000%	1,874.64	24,848.64
06/30/2043	23,892	4.000%	955.68	24,847.68
	338,200		158,762.71	496,962.71

Anderson Co Schools District

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024	258,154	4.000%	281,674.76	539,828.76
06/30/2025	253,207	4.000%	282,745.84	535,952.84
06/30/2026	267,734	4.000%	272,617.56	540,351.56
06/30/2027	277,244	4.000%	261,908.20	539,152.20
06/30/2028	286,733	4.000%	250,818.44	537,551.44
06/30/2029	301,202	4.000%	239,349.12	540,551.12
06/30/2030	310,651	4.000%	227,301.04	537,952.04
06/30/2031	325,077	4.000%	214,875.00	539,952.00
06/30/2032	334,480	4.000%	201,871.92	536,351.92
06/30/2033	348,859	4.000%	188,492.72	537,351.72
06/30/2034	363,213	4.000%	174,538.36	537,751.36
06/30/2035	377,542	4.000%	160,009.84	537,551.84
06/30/2036	391,843	4.000%	144,908.16	536,751.16
06/30/2037	411,118	4.000%	129,234.44	540,352.44
06/30/2038	425,362	4.000%	112,789.72	538,151.72
06/30/2039	444,577	4.000%	95,775.24	540,352.24
06/30/2040	458,760	4.000%	77,992.16	536,752.16
06/30/2041	477,910	4.000%	59,641.76	537,551.76
06/30/2042	497,026	4.000%	40,525.36	537,551.36
06/30/2043	516,108	4.000%	20,644.32	536,752.32
	7,326,800		3,437,713.96	10,764,513.96

BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Dated Date	03/15/2023
Delivery Date	03/15/2023
Last Maturity	03/01/2043
Arbitrage Yield	4.000158%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	4.228739%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.170500%
All-In TIC	4.334867%
Average Coupon	4.000000%
Average Life (years)	11.730
Duration of Issue (years)	8.984
Par Amount	7,665,000.00
Bond Proceeds	7,665,000.00
Total Interest	3,596,476.67
Net Interest	3,749,776.67
Total Debt Service	11,261,476.67
Maximum Annual Debt Service	565,400.00
Average Annual Debt Service	564,170.83
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown	
Other Fee	20.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life
Bond Component	7,665,000.00	100.000	4.000%	11.730
——————————————————————————————————————	, ,	100.000	4.000%	
	7,665,000.00			11.730
			۸۱۱ ام	A rhi+

	TIC	All-In TIC	Arbitrage Yield
Par Value + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount)	7,665,000.00	7,665,000.00	7,665,000.00
- Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts	-153,300.00	-153,300.00 -69,660.00	
Target Value	7,511,700.00	7,442,040.00	7,665,000.00
Target Date Yield	03/15/2023 4.228739%	03/15/2023 4.334867%	03/15/2023 4.000158%

BOND PRICING

	Maturity				
Bond Component	Date	Amount	Rate	Yield	Price
Bond Component:					
	03/01/2024	270,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2025	265,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2026	280,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2027	290,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2028	300,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2029	315,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2030	325,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2031	340,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2032	350,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2033	365,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2034	380,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2035	395,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2036	410,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2037	430,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2038	445,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2039	465,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2040	480,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2041	500,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2042	520,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	03/01/2043	540,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
		7,665,000			
Dated Date		03	3/15/2023		
Delivery Date			3/15/2023		
First Coupon			0/01/2023		
i ii st coupon		0.5	,, 01, 2023		
Par Amount Original Issue	Discount	7,6	65,000.00		
Production Underwriter's Discount		•	65,000.00 53,300.00	100.000000% -2.000000%	
Purchase Price Accrued Interest		7,5	11,700.00	0.00 98.000000%	
Net Proceeds		7,5	11,700.00		

BOND SOLUTION

Anderson Co Schools SFCC

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Service Coverage
06/30/2023						
06/30/2024	11,846	24,848	24,848	24,848	0	100.00%
06/30/2025	11,793	24,847	24,847	24,848	1	100.00%
06/30/2026	12,266	24,848	24,848	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2027	12,756	24,848	24,848	24,848	1	100.00%
06/30/2028	13,267	24,849	24,849	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2029	13,798	24,849	24,849	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2030	14,349	24,848	24,848	24,848	1	100.00%
06/30/2031	14,923	24,848	24,848	24,849	1	100.00%
06/30/2032	15,520	24,848	24,848	24,848	0	100.00%
06/30/2033	16,141	24,848	24,848	24,849	1	100.00%
06/30/2034	16,787	24,849	24,849	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2035	17,458	24,848	24,848	24,849	1	100.00%
06/30/2036	18,157	24,849	24,849	24,849		100.00%
06/30/2037	18,882	24,848	24,848	24,848	0	100.00%
06/30/2038	19,638	24,848	24,848	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2039	20,423	24,848	24,848	24,848	1	100.00%
06/30/2040	21,240	24,848	24,848	24,848	1	100.00%
06/30/2041	22,090	24,848	24,848	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2042	22,974	24,849	24,849	24,849	0	100.00%
06/30/2043	23,892	24,848	24,848	24,848	1	100.00%
	338,200	496,963	496,963	496,971	8	

BOND SOLUTION

Anderson Co Schools District

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Total Adj Debt Service
06/30/2023			
06/30/2024	258,154	539,829	539,829
06/30/2025	253,207	535,953	535,953
06/30/2026	267,734	540,352	540,352
06/30/2027	277,244	539,152	539,152
06/30/2028	286,733	537,551	537,551
06/30/2029	301,202	540,551	540,551
06/30/2030	310,651	537,952	537,952
06/30/2031	325,077	539,952	539,952
06/30/2032	334,480	536,352	536,352
06/30/2033	348,859	537,352	537,352
06/30/2034	363,213	537,751	537,751
06/30/2035	377,542	537,552	537,552
06/30/2036	391,843	536,751	536,751
06/30/2037	411,118	540,352	540,352
06/30/2038	425,362	538,152	538,152
06/30/2039	444,577	540,352	540,352
06/30/2040	458,760	536,752	536,752
06/30/2041	477,910	537,552	537,552
06/30/2042	497,026	537,551	537,551
06/30/2043	516,108	536,752	536,752
	7,326,800	10,764,514	10,764,514



June 1, 2023

Ms. Chelsey Couch Schools Facilities Construction Commission 700 Louisville Rd Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: Reporting of Bond Issuance Costs to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee ("Bond Oversight Committee")

Dear Ms. Couch:

Enclosed please find a Bond Payee Disclosure form for the following bond issue:

\$27,850,000 (est.)
Bullitt County
School District Finance Corporation
School Building Revenue Bonds,
Series of 2023B

Please be advised that the enclosed costs are estimated. Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold. Please be advised that no tax increases are necessary to support this financing.

We hereby request that the above bond issue be considered by the Bond Oversight Committee at its next meeting.

If you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at 502.588.8695.

Sincerely,

/s/ Maria Long

Maria Long
Public Finance

BOND PAYEE DISCLOSURE FORM

Par Amount:	\$27,850,000	
Issue Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	et Finance Corporation School
	Building Revenue Bonds, Se	
Purpose:	Fund renovations to Bernhein	m Middle School
Projected Sale Date of Bonds:	Summer 2023	
First Call Date:	TBD	
Method of Sale:	Competitive	
Place/Time of Sale:	TBD	
Bond Rating:	Expected "A1 Und/A1 Enh"	– Moody's
Bond Counsel:	Dinsmore & Shohl	
Fiscal Agent:	Baird	

Date Received by SFCC:	/ /	To be filled in by SFCC
Date Scheduled for Committee Review:	/ /	To be filled in by SFCC

	SFCC Portion	Local Portion	Total			
Estimated par amount of Bonds:	\$708,218	\$27,141,782	\$27,850,000			
% Share of total Bonds:	2.5%	97.5%	100.00%			
Estimated average annual debt service:	\$52,787	\$2,474,121	\$2,526,908			
Estimated debt service reserve:	0	0	0			
Estimated Costs of Issuance (1):	Estimated Costs of Issuance (1):					
Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel, Advertisements, Printing, etc.	\$3,163	\$121,237	\$124,400			
Special Tax Counsel	0	0	0			
Number Verifications	0	0	0			
Bond Rating	966	37,034	38,000			
Underwriter's Discount	14,164	542,836	557,000			
Paying Agent/Escrow Agent Bank	98	3,752	3,850			
Total Cost of Issuance:	\$18,391	\$704,859	\$723,250			

 Anticipated Interest Rates:
 5 Years: 3.71% 15 Years: 4.30% 10 Years: 3.70% 20 Years: 4.61%

⁽¹⁾ Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023B Rates as of 5.31.23 +25bps

Report	Page
Sources and Uses of Funds	. 1
Bond Debt Service	. 2
Detailed Bond Debt Service	. 4
Bond Summary Statistics	. 8
Bond Pricing	. 9
Bond Solution	. 10

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023B Rates as of 5.31.23 +25bps

> Dated Date 07/15/2023 Delivery Date 07/15/2023

Sources:	SFCC Portion	District Portion	Total
Bond Proceeds: Par Amount	708,218.00	27,141,782.00	27,850,000.00
Other Sources of Funds: SFCC Cash Requirements		2,387,111.18	2,387,111.18
	708,218.00	29,528,893.18	30,237,111.18
Uses:	SFCC Portion	District Portion	Total
Project Fund Deposits:			
Total Construction Cost	635,113.42	24,340,118.58	24,975,232.00
Architect/Engineer Fee	39,060.07	1,496,939.93	1,536,000.00
Construction Contingency	31,755.67	1,217,005.93	1,248,761.60
Site Survey	343.30	13,156.70	13,500.00
Equipment/Furnishings	22,886.76	877,113.24	900,000.00
Equipment/Computers	15,257.84	584,742.16	600,000.00
Geotechnical Investigations	152.58	5,847.42	6,000.00
Special Inspections	1,780.08	68,219.92	70,000.00
Commissioning	2,034.38	77,965.62	80,000.00
Advertising	7.63	292.37	300.00
Printing	508.59	19,491.41	20,000.00
Code Review Fee	267.65	10,257.35	10,525.00
Moving & Storage	1,271.49	48,728.51	50,000.00
	750,439.46	28,759,879.14	29,510,318.60
Cost of Issuance:			
FA/BC	3,163.46	121,236.54	124,400.00
Moody's	966.33	37,033.67	38,000.00
Paying Agent	97.90	3,752.10	3,850.00
	4,227.69	162,022.31	166,250.00
Underwriter's Discount:			
Underwriter's Discount	14,164.36	542,835.64	557,000.00
Other Uses of Funds:	60 612 51	64.156.00	2 542 50
Additional Proceeds	-60,613.51	64,156.09	3,542.58
	708,218.00	29,528,893.18	30,237,111.18

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023B Rates as of 5.31.23 +25bps

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2024			685,861.71	685,861.71	
06/30/2024					685,861.71
08/01/2024	25,000	3.740%	629,873.00	654,873.00	
02/01/2025			629,405.50	629,405.50	
06/30/2025					1,284,278.50
08/01/2025	30,000	3.780%	629,405.50	659,405.50	
02/01/2026			628,838.50	628,838.50	
06/30/2026					1,288,244.00
08/01/2026	30,000	3.750%	628,838.50	658,838.50	
02/01/2027			628,276.00	628,276.00	
06/30/2027					1,287,114.50
08/01/2027	30,000	3.740%	628,276.00	658,276.00	
02/01/2028			627,715.00	627,715.00	
06/30/2028					1,285,991.00
08/01/2028	30,000	3.710%	627,715.00	657,715.00	
02/01/2029			627,158.50	627,158.50	
06/30/2029					1,284,873.50
08/01/2029	30,000	3.710%	627,158.50	657,158.50	
02/01/2030			626,602.00	626,602.00	
06/30/2030					1,283,760.50
08/01/2030	35,000	3.670%	626,602.00	661,602.00	
02/01/2031			625,959.75	625,959.75	
06/30/2031					1,287,561.75
08/01/2031	35,000	3.660%	625,959.75	660,959.75	
02/01/2032			625,319.25	625,319.25	
06/30/2032					1,286,279.00
08/01/2032	35,000	3.650%	625,319.25	660,319.25	
02/01/2033			624,680.50	624,680.50	4 204 000 75
06/30/2033	25.000	2 7000/	624 600 50	CEO COO EO	1,284,999.75
08/01/2033	35,000	3.700%	624,680.50	659,680.50	
02/01/2034			624,033.00	624,033.00	1 202 712 50
06/30/2034	40.000	2.7400/	624 022 00	664 022 00	1,283,713.50
08/01/2034 02/01/2035	40,000	3.740%	624,033.00 623,285.00	664,033.00	
06/30/2035			023,285.00	623,285.00	1 207 210 00
08/01/2035	40,000	3.850%	623,285.00	663,285.00	1,287,318.00
02/01/2036	40,000	3.830%	622,515.00	622,515.00	
06/30/2036			022,313.00	022,313.00	1,285,800.00
08/01/2036	40,000	3.980%	622,515.00	662,515.00	1,283,800.00
02/01/2037	40,000	3.30070	621,719.00	621,719.00	
06/30/2037			021,713.00	021,713.00	1,284,234.00
08/01/2037	45,000	4.180%	621,719.00	666,719.00	1,204,254.00
02/01/2038	.5,000	20070	620,778.50	620,778.50	
06/30/2038			,	,	1,287,497.50
08/01/2038	2,010,000	4.300%	620,778.50	2,630,778.50	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
02/01/2039	,,		577,563.50	577,563.50	
06/30/2039			,	,	3,208,342.00
08/01/2039	2,110,000	4.360%	577,563.50	2,687,563.50	-,,-
02/01/2040	, ,		531,565.50	531,565.50	
06/30/2040			,	,	3,219,129.00
08/01/2040	4,445,000	4.510%	531,565.50	4,976,565.50	
02/01/2041			431,330.75	431,330.75	
06/30/2041			•	•	5,407,896.25
08/01/2041	5,990,000	4.560%	431,330.75	6,421,330.75	•
02/01/2042			294,758.75	294,758.75	
06/30/2042					6,716,089.50
08/01/2042	6,270,000	4.590%	294,758.75	6,564,758.75	
02/01/2043			150,862.25	150,862.25	
06/30/2043					6,715,621.00
08/01/2043	6,545,000	4.610%	150,862.25	6,695,862.25	
06/30/2044					6,695,862.25
	27,850,000		22,800,467.21	50,650,467.21	50,650,467.21

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023B Rates as of 5.31.23 +25bps

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
	Fillicipal	Сопроп	interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			685,861.71	685,861.71
06/30/2025	25,000	3.740%	1,259,278.50	1,284,278.50
06/30/2026	30,000	3.780%	1,258,244.00	1,288,244.00
06/30/2027	30,000	3.750%	1,257,114.50	1,287,114.50
06/30/2028	30,000	3.740%	1,255,991.00	1,285,991.00
06/30/2029	30,000	3.710%	1,254,873.50	1,284,873.50
06/30/2030	30,000	3.710%	1,253,760.50	1,283,760.50
06/30/2031	35,000	3.670%	1,252,561.75	1,287,561.75
06/30/2032	35,000	3.660%	1,251,279.00	1,286,279.00
06/30/2033	35,000	3.650%	1,249,999.75	1,284,999.75
06/30/2034	35,000	3.700%	1,248,713.50	1,283,713.50
06/30/2035	40,000	3.740%	1,247,318.00	1,287,318.00
06/30/2036	40,000	3.850%	1,245,800.00	1,285,800.00
06/30/2037	40,000	3.980%	1,244,234.00	1,284,234.00
06/30/2038	45,000	4.180%	1,242,497.50	1,287,497.50
06/30/2039	2,010,000	4.300%	1,198,342.00	3,208,342.00
06/30/2040	2,110,000	4.360%	1,109,129.00	3,219,129.00
06/30/2041	4,445,000	4.510%	962,896.25	5,407,896.25
06/30/2042	5,990,000	4.560%	726,089.50	6,716,089.50
06/30/2043	6,270,000	4.590%	445,621.00	6,715,621.00
06/30/2044	6,545,000	4.610%	150,862.25	6,695,862.25
	27,850,000		22,800,467.21	50,650,467.21

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation SFCC Portion

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
Lituting	Fillicipal	Сопроп	interest	Debt Service	Debt 3etvice
02/01/2024			15,619.72	15,619.72	
06/30/2024					15,619.72
08/01/2024	24,558	3.740%	14,344.64	38,902.64	
02/01/2025			13,885.40	13,885.40	
06/30/2025					52,788.04
08/01/2025	25,499	3.780%	13,885.40	39,384.40	
02/01/2026			13,403.47	13,403.47	
06/30/2026					52,787.87
08/01/2026	26,477	3.750%	13,403.47	39,880.47	
02/01/2027			12,907.03	12,907.03	
06/30/2027					52,787.50
08/01/2027	27,488	3.740%	12,907.03	40,395.03	
02/01/2028			12,393.00	12,393.00	
06/30/2028					52,788.03
08/01/2028	28,531	3.710%	12,393.00	40,924.00	
02/01/2029			11,863.75	11,863.75	
06/30/2029					52,787.75
08/01/2029	29,610	3.710%	11,863.75	41,473.75	
02/01/2030			11,314.49	11,314.49	
06/30/2030					52,788.24
08/01/2030	30,723	3.670%	11,314.49	42,037.49	
02/01/2031			10,750.72	10,750.72	
06/30/2031					52,788.21
08/01/2031	31,869	3.660%	10,750.72	42,619.72	
02/01/2032			10,167.52	10,167.52	
06/30/2032					52,787.24
08/01/2032	33,057	3.650%	10,167.52	43,224.52	
02/01/2033			9,564.23	9,564.23	
06/30/2033					52,788.75
08/01/2033	34,294	3.700%	9,564.23	43,858.23	
02/01/2034			8,929.79	8,929.79	
06/30/2034					52,788.02
08/01/2034	35,594	3.740%	8,929.79	44,523.79	
02/01/2035			8,264.18	8,264.18	
06/30/2035					52,787.97
08/01/2035	36,971	3.850%	8,264.18	45,235.18	
02/01/2036			7,552.49	7,552.49	
06/30/2036					52,787.67
08/01/2036	38,448	3.980%	7,552.49	46,000.49	
02/01/2037			6,787.37	6,787.37	
06/30/2037					52,787.86
08/01/2037	40,050	4.180%	6,787.37	46,837.37	
02/01/2038			5,950.33	5,950.33	
06/30/2038					52,787.70
08/01/2038	41,786	4.300%	5,950.33	47,736.33	
02/01/2039			5,051.93	5,051.93	
06/30/2039					52,788.26
08/01/2039	43,636	4.360%	5,051.93	48,687.93	
02/01/2040			4,100.67	4,100.67	
06/30/2040					52,788.60
08/01/2040	45,615	4.510%	4,100.67	49,715.67	
02/01/2041			3,072.05	3,072.05	
06/30/2041					52,787.72
08/01/2041	47,732	4.560%	3,072.05	50,804.05	
02/01/2042			1,983.76	1,983.76	
06/30/2042					52,787.81
08/01/2042	49,968	4.590%	1,983.76	51,951.76	
02/01/2043			836.99	836.99	
06/30/2043					52,788.75
08/01/2043	36,312	4.610%	836.99	37,148.99	
06/30/2044					37,148.99
	708,218		347,522.70	1,055,740.70	1,055,740.70

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation District Portion

Annual Debt Service	Debt Service	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Period Ending
	670,241.99	670,241.99			02/01/2024
670,241.99	070,241.33	070,241.99			06/30/2024
,	615,970.36	615,528.36	3.740%	442	08/01/2024
	615,520.10	615,520.10			02/01/2025
1,231,490.46	,	,			06/30/2025
	620,021.10	615,520.10	3.780%	4,501	08/01/2025
	615,435.03	615,435.03			02/01/2026
1,235,456.13					06/30/2026
	618,958.03	615,435.03	3.750%	3,523	08/01/2026
	615,368.97	615,368.97			02/01/2027
1,234,327.00					06/30/2027
	617,880.97	615,368.97	3.740%	2,512	08/01/2027
4 222 202 07	615,322.00	615,322.00			02/01/2028
1,233,202.97	646 704 00	645 222 00	2.74.00/	4.460	06/30/2028
	616,791.00	615,322.00	3.710%	1,469	08/01/2028
1 222 005 75	615,294.75	615,294.75			02/01/2029
1,232,085.75	615 694 75	615 204 75	2 7100/	200	06/30/2029
	615,684.75	615,294.75	3.710%	390	08/01/2029
1,230,972.26	615,287.51	615,287.51			02/01/2030 06/30/2030
1,230,972.20	619,564.51	615,287.51	3.670%	4,277	08/01/2030
	615,209.03	615,209.03	3.070%	4,277	02/01/2031
1,234,773.54	013,203.03	013,209.03			06/30/2031
1,234,773.34	618,340.03	615,209.03	3.660%	3,131	08/01/2031
	615,151.73	615,151.73	3.00070	3,131	02/01/2032
1,233,491.76	013)131.73	013)131.73			06/30/2032
_,,	617,094.73	615,151.73	3.650%	1,943	08/01/2032
	615,116.27	615,116.27		,-	02/01/2033
1,232,211.00					06/30/2033
	615,822.27	615,116.27	3.700%	706	08/01/2033
	615,103.21	615,103.21			02/01/2034
1,230,925.48					06/30/2034
	619,509.21	615,103.21	3.740%	4,406	08/01/2034
	615,020.82	615,020.82			02/01/2035
1,234,530.03					06/30/2035
	618,049.82	615,020.82	3.850%	3,029	08/01/2035
	614,962.51	614,962.51			02/01/2036
1,233,012.33					06/30/2036
	616,514.51	614,962.51	3.980%	1,552	08/01/2036
1 221 446 14	614,931.63	614,931.63			02/01/2037
1,231,446.14	C10 001 C2	614 021 62	4.1900/	4.050	06/30/2037
	619,881.63 614.828.17	614,931.63 614.828.17	4.180%	4,950	08/01/2037 02/01/2038
1 23/1 700 90	614,828.17	614,828.17			06/30/2038
1,234,709.80	2,583,042.17	614,828.17	4.300%	1,968,214	08/01/2038
	572,511.57	572,511.57	7.300/0	1,500,217	02/01/2039
3,155,553.74	3,2,311.37	3,2,311.3/			06/30/2039
3,233,333.74	2,638,875.57	572,511.57	4.360%	2,066,364	08/01/2039
	527,464.83	527,464.83	500,0	_,0,00 .	02/01/2040
3,166,340.40	. ,	,			06/30/2040
.,,.	4,926,849.83	527,464.83	4.510%	4,399,385	08/01/2040
	428,258.70	428,258.70		, -,	02/01/2041
5,355,108.53					06/30/2041
	6,370,526.70	428,258.70	4.560%	5,942,268	08/01/2041
	292,774.99	292,774.99			02/01/2042
6,663,301.69					06/30/2042
	6,512,806.99	292,774.99	4.590%	6,220,032	08/01/2042
	150,025.26	150,025.26			02/01/2043
6,662,832.25					06/30/2043
	6,658,713.26	150,025.26	4.610%	6,508,688	08/01/2043
6,658,713.26					06/30/2044
	49,594,726.51	22,452,944.51		27,141,782	

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation SFCC Portion

Period	Dringing	Counan	Interest	Debt Service
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Dept Service
06/30/2024			15,619.72	15,619.72
06/30/2025	24,558	3.740%	28,230.04	52,788.04
06/30/2026	25,499	3.780%	27,288.87	52,787.87
06/30/2027	26,477	3.750%	26,310.50	52,787.50
06/30/2028	27,488	3.740%	25,300.03	52,788.03
06/30/2029	28,531	3.710%	24,256.75	52,787.75
06/30/2030	29,610	3.710%	23,178.24	52,788.24
06/30/2031	30,723	3.670%	22,065.21	52,788.21
06/30/2032	31,869	3.660%	20,918.24	52,787.24
06/30/2033	33,057	3.650%	19,731.75	52,788.75
06/30/2034	34,294	3.700%	18,494.02	52,788.02
06/30/2035	35,594	3.740%	17,193.97	52,787.97
06/30/2036	36,971	3.850%	15,816.67	52,787.67
06/30/2037	38,448	3.980%	14,339.86	52,787.86
06/30/2038	40,050	4.180%	12,737.70	52,787.70
06/30/2039	41,786	4.300%	11,002.26	52,788.26
06/30/2040	43,636	4.360%	9,152.60	52,788.60
06/30/2041	45,615	4.510%	7,172.72	52,787.72
06/30/2042	47,732	4.560%	5,055.81	52,787.81
06/30/2043	49,968	4.590%	2,820.75	52,788.75
06/30/2044	36,312	4.610%	836.99	37,148.99
	708,218		347,522.70	1,055,740.70

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation District Portion

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			670,241.99	670,241.99
06/30/2025	442	3.740%	1,231,048.46	1,231,490.46
06/30/2026	4,501	3.780%	1,230,955.13	1,235,456.13
06/30/2027	3,523	3.750%	1,230,804.00	1,234,327.00
06/30/2028	2,512	3.740%	1,230,690.97	1,233,202.97
06/30/2029	1,469	3.710%	1,230,616.75	1,232,085.75
06/30/2030	390	3.710%	1,230,582.26	1,230,972.26
06/30/2031	4,277	3.670%	1,230,496.54	1,234,773.54
06/30/2032	3,131	3.660%	1,230,360.76	1,233,491.76
06/30/2033	1,943	3.650%	1,230,268.00	1,232,211.00
06/30/2034	706	3.700%	1,230,219.48	1,230,925.48
06/30/2035	4,406	3.740%	1,230,124.03	1,234,530.03
06/30/2036	3,029	3.850%	1,229,983.33	1,233,012.33
06/30/2037	1,552	3.980%	1,229,894.14	1,231,446.14
06/30/2038	4,950	4.180%	1,229,759.80	1,234,709.80
06/30/2039	1,968,214	4.300%	1,187,339.74	3,155,553.74
06/30/2040	2,066,364	4.360%	1,099,976.40	3,166,340.40
06/30/2041	4,399,385	4.510%	955,723.53	5,355,108.53
06/30/2042	5,942,268	4.560%	721,033.69	6,663,301.69
06/30/2043	6,220,032	4.590%	442,800.25	6,662,832.25
06/30/2044	6,508,688	4.610%	150,025.26	6,658,713.26
	27,141,782	·	22,452,944.51	49,594,726.51

BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023B Rates as of 5.31.23 +25bps

Dated Date	07/15/2023
Delivery Date	07/15/2023
Last Maturity	08/01/2043
Arbitrage Yield	4.534240%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	4.700414%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.648735%
All-In TIC	4.750873%
Average Coupon	4.537878%
Average Life (years)	18.041
Weighted Average Maturity (years)	18.041
Duration of Issue (years)	12.405
Par Amount	27,850,000.00
Bond Proceeds	27,850,000.00
Total Interest	22,800,467.21
Net Interest	23,357,467.21
Total Debt Service	50,650,467.21
Maximum Annual Debt Service	6,716,089.50
Average Annual Debt Service	2,526,908.01
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000)	
Average Takedown	
Other Fee	20.000000
Other ree	
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	PV of 1 bp change
Bond Component	27,850,000.00	100.000	4.53787801%	18.041	33,854.70
	27,850,000.00			18.041	33,854.70
		TIC	All-In TIC	Δ	arbitrage Yield
Par Value + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount)	27,850	0,000.00	27,850,000.00	27,850	0,000.00
- Underwriter's Discount- Cost of Issuance Expense- Other Amounts	-557	7,000.00	-557,000.00 -166,250.00		
Target Value	27,293	3,000.00	27,126,750.00	27,850	0,000.00
Target Date Yield	•	15/2023 '00414%	07/15/2023 4.750873%		15/2023 34240%

BOND PRICING

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023B Rates as of 5.31.23 +25bps

	Maturity				
Bond Component	Date	Amount	Rate	Yield	Price
Bond Component:					
	08/01/2024	25,000	3.740%	3.740%	100.000
	08/01/2025	30,000	3.780%	3.780%	100.000
	08/01/2026	30,000	3.750%	3.750%	100.000
	08/01/2027	30,000	3.740%	3.740%	100.000
	08/01/2028	30,000	3.710%	3.710%	100.000
	08/01/2029	30,000	3.710%	3.710%	100.000
	08/01/2030	35,000	3.670%	3.670%	100.000
	08/01/2031	35,000	3.660%	3.660%	100.000
	08/01/2032	35,000	3.650%	3.650%	100.000
	08/01/2033	35,000	3.700%	3.700%	100.000
	08/01/2034	40,000	3.740%	3.740%	100.000
	08/01/2035	40,000	3.850%	3.850%	100.000
	08/01/2036	40,000	3.980%	3.980%	100.000
	08/01/2037	45,000	4.180%	4.180%	100.000
	08/01/2038	2,010,000	4.300%	4.300%	100.000
	08/01/2039	2,110,000	4.360%	4.360%	100.000
	08/01/2040	4,445,000	4.510%	4.510%	100.000
	08/01/2041	5,990,000	4.560%	4.560%	100.000
	08/01/2042	6,270,000	4.590%	4.590%	100.000
	08/01/2043	6,545,000	4.610%	4.610%	100.000
		27,850,000			
Dated Date	_		/15/2023		
Delivery Date			/15/2023		
First Coupon		02	/01/2024		
Par Amount		27,85	50,000.00		
Original Issue	e Discount				
Production		27,85	27,850,000.00		000%
Underwriter's Discount		-55	57,000.00	-2.0000	000%
Purchase Price Accrued Interest		27,29	27,293,000.00		000%
Net Proceeds	S	27,29	93,000.00		

BOND SOLUTION

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation SFCC Portion

Period	Proposed	Proposed	Total Adj	Revenue	Unused	Debt Service
Ending	Principal	Debt Service	Debt Service	Constraints	Revenues	Coverage
06/30/2024		15,620	15,620	15,639	19	100.12%
06/30/2025	24,558	52,788	52,788	52,789	1	100.00%
06/30/2026	25,499	52,788	52,788	52,789	1	100.00%
06/30/2027	26,477	52,788	52,788	52,788	1	100.00%
06/30/2028	27,488	52,788	52,788	52,788	0	100.00%
06/30/2029	28,531	52,788	52,788	52,788	1	100.00%
06/30/2030	29,610	52,788	52,788	52,789	1	100.00%
06/30/2031	30,723	52,788	52,788	52,789	1	100.00%
06/30/2032	31,869	52,787	52,787	52,788	1	100.00%
06/30/2033	33,057	52,789	52,789	52,789	0	100.00%
06/30/2034	34,294	52,788	52,788	52,789	1	100.00%
06/30/2035	35,594	52,788	52,788	52,788	0	100.00%
06/30/2036	36,971	52,788	52,788	52,788	1	100.00%
06/30/2037	38,448	52,788	52,788	52,788	0	100.00%
06/30/2038	40,050	52,788	52,788	52,788	1	100.00%
06/30/2039	41,786	52,788	52,788	52,789	0	100.00%
06/30/2040	43,636	52,789	52,789	52,789	0	100.00%
06/30/2041	45,615	52,788	52,788	52,788	1	100.00%
06/30/2042	47,732	52,788	52,788	52,788	0	100.00%
06/30/2043	49,968	52,789	52,789	52,789	0	100.00%
06/30/2044	36,312	37,149	37,149	37,150	1	100.00%
	708,218	1,055,741	1,055,741	1,055,770	30	

BOND SOLUTION

Bullitt County School District Finance Corporation District Portion

Period	Proposed	Proposed	Existing	Total Adj	Revenue	Unused	Debt Service
Ending	Principal	Debt Service	Debt Service	Debt Service	Constraints	Revenues	Coverage
06/30/2024		670,242	14,213,125	14,883,367	19,554,364	4,670,997	131.38%
06/30/2025	442	1,231,490	14,213,947	15,445,438	19,554,364	4,108,926	126.60%
06/30/2026	4,501	1,235,456	14,214,668	15,450,124	19,554,364	4,104,240	126.56%
06/30/2027	3,523	1,234,327	14,214,315	15,448,642	19,554,364	4,105,722	126.58%
06/30/2028	2,512	1,233,203	14,211,754	15,444,957	19,554,364	4,109,407	126.61%
06/30/2029	1,469	1,232,086	14,211,333	15,443,419	19,554,364	4,110,945	126.62%
06/30/2030	390	1,230,972	14,214,519	15,445,492	19,554,364	4,108,872	126.60%
06/30/2031	4,277	1,234,774	11,183,601	12,418,375	19,554,364	7,135,989	157.46%
06/30/2032	3,131	1,233,492	11,181,332	12,414,824	19,554,364	7,139,540	157.51%
06/30/2033	1,943	1,232,211	11,185,478	12,417,689	19,554,364	7,136,675	157.47%
06/30/2034	706	1,230,925	11,183,904	12,414,829	19,554,364	7,139,535	157.51%
06/30/2035	4,406	1,234,530	6,397,879	7,632,409	19,554,364	11,921,955	256.20%
06/30/2036	3,029	1,233,012	6,395,441	7,628,453	19,554,364	11,925,911	256.33%
06/30/2037	1,552	1,231,446	5,877,246	7,108,692	19,554,364	12,445,672	275.08%
06/30/2038	4,950	1,234,710	5,874,890	7,109,600	19,554,364	12,444,764	275.04%
06/30/2039	1,968,214	3,155,554	3,503,338	6,658,891	19,554,364	12,895,473	293.66%
06/30/2040	2,066,364	3,166,340	3,497,057	6,663,398	19,554,364	12,890,966	293.46%
06/30/2041	4,399,385	5,355,109	1,305,056	6,660,165	19,554,364	12,894,199	293.60%
06/30/2042	5,942,268	6,663,302		6,663,302	19,554,364	12,891,062	293.46%
06/30/2043	6,220,032	6,662,832		6,662,832	18,261,336	11,598,504	274.08%
06/30/2044	6,508,688	6,658,713		6,658,713	18,261,336	11,602,623	274.25%
	27,141,782	49,594,727	177,078,885	226,673,611	408,055,588	181,381,977	



May 31, 2023

Ms. Chelsey Couch Schools Facilities Construction Commission 700 Louisville Rd Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: Reporting of Bond Issuance Costs to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee ("Bond Oversight Committee")

Dear Ms. Couch:

Enclosed please find a Bond Payee Disclosure form for the following bond issue:

\$250,000 (est.)
Cloverport Independent
School District Finance Corporation
School Building Revenue Bonds,
Series of 2023

Please be advised that the enclosed costs are estimated. Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold. Please be advised that no tax increases are necessary to support this financing.

We hereby request that the above bond issue be considered by the Bond Oversight Committee at its next meeting.

If you need any additional information, please do not he sitate to call me at 502.588.8695.

Sincerely,

/s/ Maria Long

Maria Long Analyst

BOND PAYEE DISCLOSURE FORM

Par Amount:	\$250,000			
Issue Name:	Cloverport Independent School District Finance Corporation School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023			
Purpose:	Finance HVAC renovations at Elementary Wing			
Projected Sale Date of Bonds:	Summer 2023			
First Call Date:	2032			
Method of Sale:	Competitive			
Place/Time of Sale:	TBD			
Bond Rating:	Expected "A1" – Moody's			
Bond Counsel:	Steptoe & Johnson			
Fiscal Agent:	Baird			
Construction Manager/General Contractor:	N/A			
Architect/Engineer:	RBS Design Group			
Date Received by SFCC: Date Scheduled for Committee Revi	/ / To be filled in by SFCC iew: / / To be filled in by SFCC			

Estimated par amount of Bonds:
% Share of total Bonds:
Estimated average annual debt service:
Estimated debt service reserve:
Estimated Costs of Issuance (1):
Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel,
Advertisements, Printing, etc.
Special Tax Counsel
Number Verifications
Bond Rating
Underwriter's Discount
Paying Agent/Escrow Agent Bank
Total Cost of Issuance:

SFCC Portion	Local Portion	Total
\$219,942	\$30,058	\$250,000
87.3%	12.7%	100%
\$16,822	\$2,488	\$19,310
-	-	-
\$6,598	\$902	\$7,500
-	-	-
-	-	-
4,839	661	5,500
4,399	601	5,000
2,199	301	2,500
\$18,035	\$2,465	\$20,500

Anticipated Interest Rates:

5 Years: 4.50% 10 Years: 4.50% 15 Years: 4.50% 20 Years: 4.50%

(1) Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Cloverport Ind Schools Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023

Dated Date 08/15/2023 Delivery Date 08/15/2023

Sources:	SFCC	District Portion	Total
Bond Proceeds:			
Par Amount	219,942.00	30,058.00	250,000.00
Other Sources of Funds:			
Cash Contribution		22,000.00	22,000.00
Building/Captial Outlay Funds for FY 2023		67,190.92	67,190.92
Residual Construction Funds		37,934.04	37,934.04
SFCC Restricted - Building Fund		30,290.20	30,290.20
SFCC Restricted - Capital Outlay Fund		9,923.97	9,923.97
		167,339.13	167,339.13
	219,942.00	197,397.13	417,339.13
		District	
Head	SFCC	District Portion	Total
Uses:	3500	Portion	Total
Project Fund Deposits:			
Total Construction	286,804.37	39,195.63	326,000.00
Construction Contingency	14,516.17	1,983.83	16,500.00
Architect /Engineer Fee	32,700.98	4,469.02	37,170.00
Advertising	219.94	30.06	250.00
Printing	2,639.30	360.70	3,000.00
Mileage/Shipping	2,639.30	360.70	3,000.00
Test and Balance	7,917.91	1,082.09	9,000.00
Plan Review Fee	879.77	120.23	1,000.00
	348,317.74	47,602.26	395,920.00
Cost of Issuance:			
Financial Advisor/Bond Counsel	6,598.26	901.74	7,500.00
Bond Rating	4,838.72	661.28	5,500.00
Paying Agent	2,199.42	300.58	2,500.00
	13,636.40	1,863.60	15,500.00
Underwriter's Discount:			
Total Discount	4,398.84	601.16	5,000.00
Other Uses of Funds:			
Additional Proceeds	-146,410.98	147,330.11	919.13
	219,942.00	197,397.13	417,339.13

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Cloverport Ind Schools
Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2024			5,187.50	5,187.50	
06/30/2024					5,187.50
08/01/2024	8,000	4.500%	5,625.01	13,625.01	
02/01/2025			5,445.00	5,445.00	
06/30/2025					19,070.01
08/01/2025	8,000	4.500%	5,445.00	13,445.00	
02/01/2026			5,265.00	5,265.00	
06/30/2026					18,710.00
08/01/2026	8,000	4.500%	5,265.00	13,265.00	
02/01/2027			5,085.01	5,085.01	
06/30/2027					18,350.01
08/01/2027	9,000	4.500%	5,085.01	14,085.01	
02/01/2028			4,882.51	4,882.51	
06/30/2028					18,967.52
08/01/2028	9,000	4.500%	4,882.51	13,882.51	
02/01/2029			4,680.00	4,680.00	
06/30/2029					18,562.51
08/01/2029	9,000	4.500%	4,680.00	13,680.00	
02/01/2030			4,477.51	4,477.51	
06/30/2030	40.000	4.5000/	4 477 54	44 477 54	18,157.51
08/01/2030	10,000	4.500%	4,477.51	14,477.51	
02/01/2031			4,252.51	4,252.51	40 700 00
06/30/2031	40.000	4.5000/	4.252.54	44.252.54	18,730.02
08/01/2031	10,000	4.500%	4,252.51	14,252.51	
02/01/2032			4,027.50	4,027.50	40 200 04
06/30/2032	11 000	4.5000/	4.027.50	15 027 50	18,280.01
08/01/2032	11,000	4.500%	4,027.50	15,027.50	
02/01/2033			3,780.00	3,780.00	10 007 50
06/30/2033	11 000	4.5000/	2 700 00	14 700 00	18,807.50
08/01/2033 02/01/2034	11,000	4.500%	3,780.00	14,780.00	
06/30/2034			3,532.50	3,532.50	18,312.50
08/01/2034	12,000	4.500%	3,532.50	15,532.50	10,312.30
02/01/2035	12,000	4.300%	3,262.51	3,262.51	
06/30/2035			3,202.31	3,202.31	18,795.01
08/01/2035	14,000	4.500%	3,262.51	17,262.51	10,755.01
02/01/2036	2 1,000	50075	2,947.50	2,947.50	
06/30/2036			2,5 17 150	2,3 17130	20,210.01
08/01/2036	14,000	4.500%	2,947.50	16,947.50	,
02/01/2037	,		2,632.50	2,632.50	
06/30/2037			,	,	19,580.00
08/01/2037	15,000	4.500%	2,632.50	17,632.50	ŕ
02/01/2038	ŕ		2,295.00	2,295.00	
06/30/2038					19,927.50
08/01/2038	16,000	4.500%	2,295.00	18,295.00	
02/01/2039	•		1,935.01	1,935.01	
06/30/2039					20,230.01
08/01/2039	17,000	4.500%	1,935.01	18,935.01	
02/01/2040			1,552.50	1,552.50	
06/30/2040					20,487.51
08/01/2040	17,000	4.500%	1,552.50	18,552.50	
02/01/2041			1,170.01	1,170.01	
06/30/2041					19,722.51
08/01/2041	18,000	4.500%	1,170.01	19,170.01	
02/01/2042			765.01	765.01	
06/30/2042					19,935.02
08/01/2042	19,000	4.500%	765.01	19,765.01	
02/01/2043			337.50	337.50	
06/30/2043			_		20,102.51
08/01/2043	15,000	4.500%	337.50	15,337.50	
06/30/2044					15,337.50
	250,000		135,462.67	385,462.67	385,462.67



Cloverport Ind Schools SFCC

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2024			4,563.80	4,563.80	
06/30/2024					4,563.80
08/01/2024	7,083	4.500%	4,948.70	12,031.70	
02/01/2025			4,789.33	4,789.33	
06/30/2025					16,821.03
08/01/2025	7,410	4.500%	4,789.33	12,199.33	
02/01/2026			4,622.60	4,622.60	
06/30/2026					16,821.93
08/01/2026	7,751	4.500%	4,622.60	12,373.60	
02/01/2027			4,448.21	4,448.21	
06/30/2027					16,821.81
08/01/2027	8,108	4.500%	4,448.21	12,556.21	
02/01/2028			4,265.78	4,265.78	
06/30/2028					16,821.99
08/01/2028	8,481	4.500%	4,265.78	12,746.78	
02/01/2029			4,074.95	4,074.95	
06/30/2029					16,821.73
08/01/2029	8,871	4.500%	4,074.95	12,945.95	
02/01/2030			3,875.36	3,875.36	
06/30/2030					16,821.31
08/01/2030	9,280	4.500%	3,875.36	13,155.36	
02/01/2031			3,666.56	3,666.56	
06/30/2031					16,821.92
08/01/2031	9,707	4.500%	3,666.56	13,373.56	
02/01/2032			3,448.15	3,448.15	
06/30/2032					16,821.71
08/01/2032	10,154	4.500%	3,448.15	13,602.15	
02/01/2033			3,219.68	3,219.68	
06/30/2033					16,821.83
08/01/2033	10,621	4.500%	3,219.68	13,840.68	
02/01/2034			2,980.71	2,980.71	
06/30/2034		. ====			16,821.39
08/01/2034	11,110	4.500%	2,980.71	14,090.71	
02/01/2035			2,730.74	2,730.74	16 024 45
06/30/2035	44.622	4.5000/	2 720 74	14 252 74	16,821.45
08/01/2035	11,622	4.500%	2,730.74	14,352.74	
02/01/2036			2,469.24	2,469.24	16 021 00
06/30/2036	12.156	4.5000/	2.460.24	14 625 24	16,821.98
08/01/2036 02/01/2037	12,156	4.500%	2,469.24	14,625.24	
06/30/2037			2,195.73	2,195.73	16 920 07
08/01/2037	12 716	4 500%	2,195.73	14,911.73	16,820.97
02/01/2038	12,716	4.500%	1,909.62	1,909.62	
06/30/2038			1,909.02	1,909.02	16 921 25
08/01/2038	13,302	4.500%	1,909.62	15,211.62	16,821.35
02/01/2039	13,302	4.500%	1,610.33	1,610.33	
06/30/2039			1,010.33	1,010.33	16,821.95
08/01/2039	13,914	4.500%	1,610.33	15,524.33	10,021.93
02/01/2040	13,314	7.500/0	1,297.26	1,297.26	
06/30/2040			1,237.20	1,237.20	16,821.59
08/01/2040	14,554	4.500%	1,297.26	15,851.26	10,021.33
02/01/2041	1-7,337	7.500/0	969.80	969.80	
06/30/2041			505.00	505.00	16,821.06
08/01/2041	15,224	4.500%	969.80	16,193.80	10,021.00
02/01/2042			627.26	627.26	
06/30/2042			327.23	527.25	16,821.06
08/01/2042	15,925	4.500%	627.26	16,552.26	10,021.00
02/01/2043	-,		268.94	268.94	
06/30/2043					16,821.20
08/01/2043	11,953	4.500%	268.94	12,221.94	,022.20
06/30/2044	-,			,	12,221.94
	219,942		116,453.00	336,395.00	336,395.00

Cloverport Ind Schools District Portion

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2024			623.70	623.70	
06/30/2024					623.70
08/01/2024	917	4.500%	676.31	1,593.31	
02/01/2025			655.67	655.67	
06/30/2025					2,248.98
08/01/2025	590	4.500%	655.67	1,245.67	
02/01/2026			642.40	642.40	4 000 07
06/30/2026	240	4.5000/	642.40	901 40	1,888.07
08/01/2026 02/01/2027	249	4.500%	642.40 636.80	891.40 636.80	
06/30/2027			030.80	030.80	1,528.20
08/01/2027	892	4.500%	636.80	1,528.80	1,320.20
02/01/2028	032	1130070	616.73	616.73	
06/30/2028					2,145.53
08/01/2028	519	4.500%	616.73	1,135.73	,
02/01/2029			605.05	605.05	
06/30/2029					1,740.78
08/01/2029	129	4.500%	605.05	734.05	
02/01/2030			602.15	602.15	
06/30/2030					1,336.20
08/01/2030	720	4.500%	602.15	1,322.15	
02/01/2031			585.95	585.95	
06/30/2031		. ====			1,908.10
08/01/2031	293	4.500%	585.95	878.95	
02/01/2032			579.35	579.35	1 450 20
06/30/2032 08/01/2032	846	4.500%	579.35	1,425.35	1,458.30
02/01/2033	040	4.300%	560.32	560.32	
06/30/2033			300.32	300.32	1,985.67
08/01/2033	379	4.500%	560.32	939.32	2,505.07
02/01/2034			551.79	551.79	
06/30/2034					1,491.11
08/01/2034	890	4.500%	551.79	1,441.79	
02/01/2035			531.77	531.77	
06/30/2035					1,973.56
08/01/2035	2,378	4.500%	531.77	2,909.77	
02/01/2036			478.26	478.26	
06/30/2036					3,388.03
08/01/2036	1,844	4.500%	478.26	2,322.26	
02/01/2037			436.77	436.77	2.750.02
06/30/2037 08/01/2037	2,284	4.500%	126 77	2 720 77	2,759.03
02/01/2038	2,204	4.300%	436.77 385.38	2,720.77 385.38	
06/30/2038			303.30	303.30	3,106.15
08/01/2038	2,698	4.500%	385.38	3,083.38	3,100.13
02/01/2039	2,000		324.68	324.68	
06/30/2039					3,408.06
08/01/2039	3,086	4.500%	324.68	3,410.68	,
02/01/2040			255.24	255.24	
06/30/2040					3,665.92
08/01/2040	2,446	4.500%	255.24	2,701.24	
02/01/2041			200.21	200.21	
06/30/2041					2,901.45
08/01/2041	2,776	4.500%	200.21	2,976.21	
02/01/2042			137.75	137.75	
06/30/2042	2.075	4 5000/	127.75	2 242 75	3,113.96
08/01/2042	3,075	4.500%	137.75	3,212.75	
02/01/2043 06/30/2043			68.56	68.56	2 201 21
08/01/2043	3,047	4.500%	68.56	3,115.56	3,281.31
06/30/2044	3,047	7.50076	00.30	3,113.30	3,115.56
	30,058		19,009.67	49,067.67	49,067.67

Cloverport Ind Schools Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023

Period				
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			5,187.50	5,187.50
06/30/2025	8,000	4.500%	11,070.01	19,070.01
06/30/2026	8,000	4.500%	10,710.00	18,710.00
06/30/2027	8,000	4.500%	10,350.01	18,350.01
06/30/2028	9,000	4.500%	9,967.52	18,967.52
06/30/2029	9,000	4.500%	9,562.51	18,562.51
06/30/2030	9,000	4.500%	9,157.51	18,157.51
06/30/2031	10,000	4.500%	8,730.02	18,730.02
06/30/2032	10,000	4.500%	8,280.01	18,280.01
06/30/2033	11,000	4.500%	7,807.50	18,807.50
06/30/2034	11,000	4.500%	7,312.50	18,312.50
06/30/2035	12,000	4.500%	6,795.01	18,795.01
06/30/2036	14,000	4.500%	6,210.01	20,210.01
06/30/2037	14,000	4.500%	5,580.00	19,580.00
06/30/2038	15,000	4.500%	4,927.50	19,927.50
06/30/2039	16,000	4.500%	4,230.01	20,230.01
06/30/2040	17,000	4.500%	3,487.51	20,487.51
06/30/2041	17,000	4.500%	2,722.51	19,722.51
06/30/2042	18,000	4.500%	1,935.02	19,935.02
06/30/2043	19,000	4.500%	1,102.51	20,102.51
06/30/2044	15,000	4.500%	337.50	15,337.50
	250,000		135,462.67	385,462.67

Cloverport Ind Schools SFCC

Period				
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			4,563.80	4,563.80
06/30/2025	7,083	4.500%	9,738.03	16,821.03
06/30/2026	7,410	4.500%	9,411.93	16,821.93
06/30/2027	7,751	4.500%	9,070.81	16,821.81
06/30/2028	8,108	4.500%	8,713.99	16,821.99
06/30/2029	8,481	4.500%	8,340.73	16,821.73
06/30/2030	8,871	4.500%	7,950.31	16,821.31
06/30/2031	9,280	4.500%	7,541.92	16,821.92
06/30/2032	9,707	4.500%	7,114.71	16,821.71
06/30/2033	10,154	4.500%	6,667.83	16,821.83
06/30/2034	10,621	4.500%	6,200.39	16,821.39
06/30/2035	11,110	4.500%	5,711.45	16,821.45
06/30/2036	11,622	4.500%	5,199.98	16,821.98
06/30/2037	12,156	4.500%	4,664.97	16,820.97
06/30/2038	12,716	4.500%	4,105.35	16,821.35
06/30/2039	13,302	4.500%	3,519.95	16,821.95
06/30/2040	13,914	4.500%	2,907.59	16,821.59
06/30/2041	14,554	4.500%	2,267.06	16,821.06
06/30/2042	15,224	4.500%	1,597.06	16,821.06
06/30/2043	15,925	4.500%	896.20	16,821.20
06/30/2044	11,953	4.500%	268.94	12,221.94
	219,942		116,453.00	336,395.00

Cloverport Ind Schools District Portion

Period				
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			623.70	623.70
06/30/2025	917	4.500%	1,331.98	2,248.98
06/30/2026	590	4.500%	1,298.07	1,888.07
06/30/2027	249	4.500%	1,279.20	1,528.20
06/30/2028	892	4.500%	1,253.53	2,145.53
06/30/2029	519	4.500%	1,221.78	1,740.78
06/30/2030	129	4.500%	1,207.20	1,336.20
06/30/2031	720	4.500%	1,188.10	1,908.10
06/30/2032	293	4.500%	1,165.30	1,458.30
06/30/2033	846	4.500%	1,139.67	1,985.67
06/30/2034	379	4.500%	1,112.11	1,491.11
06/30/2035	890	4.500%	1,083.56	1,973.56
06/30/2036	2,378	4.500%	1,010.03	3,388.03
06/30/2037	1,844	4.500%	915.03	2,759.03
06/30/2038	2,284	4.500%	822.15	3,106.15
06/30/2039	2,698	4.500%	710.06	3,408.06
06/30/2040	3,086	4.500%	579.92	3,665.92
06/30/2041	2,446	4.500%	455.45	2,901.45
06/30/2042	2,776	4.500%	337.96	3,113.96
06/30/2043	3,075	4.500%	206.31	3,281.31
06/30/2044	3,047	4.500%	68.56	3,115.56
	30,058		19,009.67	49,067.67

BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Cloverport Ind Schools Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023

Dated Date Delivery Date	08/15/2023 08/15/2023
Last Maturity	08/01/2043
Arbitrage Yield	4.500206%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	4.730832%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.666103%
All-In TIC	5.491905%
Average Coupon	4.500006%
Average Life (years)	12.041
Duration of Issue (years)	8.926
Par Amount	250,000.00
Bond Proceeds	250,000.00
Total Interest	135,462.67
Net Interest	140,462.67
Total Debt Service	385,462.67
Maximum Annual Debt Service	20,487.51
Average Annual Debt Service	19,310.68
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000)	
Average Takedown	
Other Fee	20.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	PV of 1 bp change
Bond Component	250,000.00	100.000	4.500%	12.041	220.53
	250,000.00			12.041	220.53
		TIC	All-I TI		Arbitrage Yield
Par Value + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount)	250,00	0.00	250,000.0	0	250,000.00
- Underwriter's Discount- Cost of Issuance Expense- Other Amounts	-5,00	0.00	-5,000.0 -15,500.0		
Target Value	245,00	0.00	229,500.0	0	250,000.00
Target Date Yield	08/15/2 4.7308		08/15/202 5.491905		08/15/2023 4.500206%

BOND PRICING

Cloverport Ind Schools Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 2023

	Maturity				
Bond Component	Date	Amount	Rate	Yield	Price
Bond Component:					
	08/01/2024	8,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2025	8,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2026	8,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2027	9,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2028	9,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2029	9,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2030	10,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2031	10,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2032	11,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2033	11,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2034	12,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2035	14,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2036	14,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2037	15,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2038	16,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2039	17,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2040	17,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2041	18,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2042	19,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
	08/01/2043	15,000	4.500%	4.500%	100.000
		250,000			
5			00/45/2022		
Dated Date			08/15/2023		
Delivery Date			08/15/2023		
First Coupon			02/01/2024		
Par Amount			250,000.00		
Original Issue Discount					
Production			250,000.00	100.00	0000%
Underwriter's Discount			-5,000.00	-2.00	0000%
Purchase Price Accrued Interest			245,000.00	98.00	0000%
Net Proceeds			245,000.00		

Cloverport Ind Schools SFCC

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Service Coverage
06/30/2024		4,564	4,564	4,600	36	100.79%
06/30/2025	7,083	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.01%
06/30/2026	7,410	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2027	7,751	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2028	8,108	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2029	8,481	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2030	8,871	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.00%
06/30/2031	9,280	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2032	9,707	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2033	10,154	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2034	10,621	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.00%
06/30/2035	11,110	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.00%
06/30/2036	11,622	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2037	12,156	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.01%
06/30/2038	12,716	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.00%
06/30/2039	13,302	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2040	13,914	16,822	16,822	16,822	0	100.00%
06/30/2041	14,554	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.01%
06/30/2042	15,224	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.01%
06/30/2043	15,925	16,821	16,821	16,822	1	100.00%
06/30/2044	11,953	12,222	12,222	12,222	0	100.00%
	219,942	336,395	336,395	336,440	45	

Cloverport Ind Schools District Portion

Period	Proposed	Proposed	Existing	Total Adj	Revenue	Unused	Debt Service
Ending	Principal	Debt Service	Debt Service	Debt Service	Constraints	Revenues	Coverage
06/30/2024		624	140,313	140,937	200,624	59,687	142.35%
06/30/2025	917	2,249	143,496	145,745	200,624	54,879	137.65%
06/30/2026	590	1,888	139,043	140,931	200,624	59,694	142.36%
06/30/2027	249	1,528	132,560	134,088	200,624	66,536	149.62%
06/30/2028	892	2,146	132,898	135,044	200,624	65,581	148.56%
06/30/2029	519	1,741	161,553	163,294	200,624	37,331	122.86%
06/30/2030	129	1,336	165,148	166,485	200,624	34,140	120.51%
06/30/2031	720	1,908	163,826	165,735	200,624	34,890	121.05%
06/30/2032	293	1,458	168,260	169,718	200,624	30,906	118.21%
06/30/2033	846	1,986	168,144	170,130	200,624	30,495	117.92%
06/30/2034	379	1,491	172,864	174,355	200,624	26,269	115.07%
06/30/2035	890	1,974	172,255	174,229	200,624	26,396	115.15%
06/30/2036	2,378	3,388		3,388	200,624	197,236	5,921.57%
06/30/2037	1,844	2,759		2,759	200,624	197,865	7,271.56%
06/30/2038	2,284	3,106		3,106	200,624	197,518	6,458.94%
06/30/2039	2,698	3,408		3,408	200,624	197,216	5,886.76%
06/30/2040	3,086	3,666		3,666	200,624	196,959	5,472.69%
06/30/2041	2,446	2,901		2,901	200,624	197,723	6,914.63%
06/30/2042	2,776	3,114		3,114	200,624	197,510	6,442.74%
06/30/2043	3,075	3,281		3,281	200,624	197,343	6,114.16%
06/30/2044	3,047	3,116		3,116	200,624	197,509	6,439.43%
	30,058	49,068	1,860,361	1,909,429	4,213,113	2,303,684	



May 26, 2023

Ms. Chelsey Couch Schools Facilities Construction Commission 700 Louisville Rd Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: Reporting of Bond Issuance Costs to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee ("Bond Oversight Committee")

Dear Ms. Couch:

Enclosed please find a Bond Payee Disclosure form for the following bond issue:

\$10,810,000 (est.)
Crittenden County
School District Finance Corporation
School Building Revenue Bonds
Series 2023

Please be advised that the enclosed costs are estimated. Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold. Please be advised that no tax increases are necessary to support this financing.

We hereby request that the above bond issue be considered by the Bond Oversight Committee at its next meeting.

If you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at 502.588.1829.

Sincerely,

/s/ Alex Perdue

Alex Perdue Public Finance

BOND PAYEE DISCLOSURE FORM

Par Amount: \$10,810,000 Crittenden County School District School Building Issue Name: Revenue Bonds, Series 2023 Phase III renovations at Crittenden County Middle School Purpose: Projected Sale Date of Bonds: July 2023 TBD First Call Date: Method of Sale: Competitive Place/Time of Sale: TBD Expected "A1" - Moody's Bond Rating: Steptoe & Johnson Bond Counsel: Fiscal Agent: Baird Construction Manager/General Contractor: N/A

RBS Design Group

Estimated par amount of Bonds: % Share of total Bonds:

Estimated average annual debt service:

Estimated debt service reserve:

Estimated Costs of Issuance (1):

Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel, Advertisements, Printing, etc.

Special Tax Counsel

Architect/Engineer:

Number Verifications

Bond Rating

Underwriter's Discount

Paying Agent/Escrow Agent Bank

Total Cost of Issuance:

SFCC Portion	Local Portion	Total
\$781,907	\$9,718,093	\$10,810,000
7.45%	92.55%	100.00%
59,284	629,303	688,587
-	-	-
\$4,188	\$52,052	\$56,240
-	_	-
-	_	-
2,234	27,766	30,000
16,100	200,100	216,200
302	3,758	3,500
\$22,824	\$283,676	\$305,940

5 Years: 3.65% 10 Years: 3.65% 15 Years: 4.32% 20 Years: 4.63% 25 Years: 4.79% 30 Years: 4.87%

Anticipated Interest Rates:

(1) Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Crittenden County School District Middle School Addition Project Assumes A1 Enhanced Rating

Dated Date 08/15/2023 Delivery Date 08/15/2023

Sources:	SFCC Portion	Restricted Fund	Total
Bond Proceeds:			
Par Amount	804,992.00	10,005,008.00	10,810,000.00
	804,992.00	10,005,008.00	10,810,000.00
		Restricted	
Uses:	SFCC Portion	Fund	Total
Project Fund Deposits:			
Estimated Construction Fund	781,907.12	9,718,092.88	10,500,000.00
Cost of Issuance:			
FA/BC	4,188.04	52,051.96	56,240.00
Rating Fee	2,234.02	27,765.98	30,000.00
Paying Agent	260.64	3,239.36	3,500.00
	6,682.70	83,057.30	89,740.00
Underwriter's Discount:			
Underwriter's Discount	16,099.84	200,100.16	216,200.00
Other Uses of Funds:			
Additional Proceeds	302.34	3,757.66	4,060.00
	804,992.00	10,005,008.00	10,810,000.00



BOND DEBT SERVICE

08/01/2027 125,000 3.670% 235,297.50 360,297.50 200/201/2028 06/30/2028 130,000 3.650% 233,003.75 233,003.75 233,003.75 233,003.75 233,003.75 233,003.75 230,003.75 230,0631.25 230,742.25 228,174.25 228,174.25 228,174.25 228,174.25 228,174.25 228,174.25 229,744.25 225,744.25 2	Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
08/01/2024 115,000 3.810% 241,994.25 365,994.25 06/30/2025 06/30/2025 06/30/2025 02/01/2026 03.800% 239,803.50 359,803.50 596,797.75 06/30/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2026 03/01/2027 03/01/2028 03/01/2028 03/01/2028 03/01/2029				223,172.48	223,172.48	223.172.48
08/01/2025 120,000 3.800% 239,803.50 359,803.50 06/30/2026 06/30/2026 07/01/2026 120,000 3.710% 237,523.50 357,523.50 597,327.00 06/30/2027 235,297.50 357,523.50 597,327.00 06/30/2027 235,297.50 357,523.50 592,821.00 07/01/2028 230,001.25 233,003.75 233,003.75 533,001.25 366,007.2028 230,001.25 23	08/01/2024 02/01/2025	115,000	3.810%			
66/30/2026		120,000	3.800%	239,803.50	359,803.50	596,797.75
08/01/2026 120,000 3.710% 237,523.50 357,523.50 207,01/2027 06/30/2027 06/30/2028 325,000 3.670% 235,297.50 360,297.50 592,821.00 06/30/2028 330,007.5 233,003.75 233,003.75 233,003.75 06/30/2028 08/01/2028 130,000 3.650% 233,003.75 363,003.75 593,835.00 06/30/2029 06/30/2029 135,000 3.640% 230,631.25 365,631.25 593,635.00 06/30/2029 06/30/2029 07/01/2030 228,174.25 365,631.25 593,635.00 06/30/2030 07/01/2031 135,000 3.600% 228,174.25 365,744.25 228,744.25				237,523.50	237,523.50	597.327.00
66/30/2027 125,000 3.670% 235,297.50 360,297.50 593,821.00 67/30/2028 233,003.75 233,003.75 233,003.75 593,301.25 67/30/2029 67/30/2029 135,000 3.650% 233,003.75 233,003.75 593,301.25 593,301.25 67/30/2029 67/30/2029 135,000 3.640% 230,631.25 365,631.25 593,635.00 67/30/2030 68/01/2030 135,000 3.640% 228,174.25 365,744.25 593,805.50 67/30/2031 135,000 3.560% 222,744.25 366,744.25 68/30/2031 68/01/2031 135,000 3.590% 225,744.25 360,744.25 68/30/2031 68/01/2031 135,000 3.650% 223,212.00 223,212.00 68/30/2033 68/01/2033 305,000 3.650% 223,212.00 223,212.00 68/30/2033 68/01/2033 305,000 3.650% 223,212.00 220,201.00 584,122.00 68/30/2033 305,000 3.650% 215,234.75 500,234.75 500,234.75 68/30/2034 305,000 3.650% 215,234.75 500,234.75 68/30/2034 305,000 3.650% 215,234.75 500,234.75 68/30/2034 305,000 3.690% 215,234.75 500,234.75 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 209,423.00 69/30/2033 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 305,000 3.830% 209,423.00 209,423.00 200,407/2035 68/30/2034 200,408.20%	08/01/2026	120,000	3.710%			,
02/01/2028 08/01/2028 130,000 08/01/2029 135,000 08/01/2039 135,000 08/01/2039 135,000 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2032 08/01/2032 08/01/2032 08/01/2033 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2036 08/01/2040 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049	06/30/2027					592,821.00
66/30/2028 130,000 3.650% 233,003.75 236,303.75 236,631.25 228,174.25		125,000	3.670%			
02/01/2029 08/01/2029 135,000 08/01/2030 08/01/2030 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 135,000 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 08/01/2031 08/01/2032 140,000 08/01/2032 08/01/2032 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2033 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2034 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2036 08/01/2037 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2034 08/01/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/20	06/30/2028	120,000	2 650%			593,301.25
08/01/2039 135,000 3.640% 230,631.25 365,631.25 593,805.50 08/01/2030 135,000 3.600% 228,174.25 228,174.25 228,174.25 593,805.50 08/01/2031 135,000 3.600% 228,174.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 593,805.50 08/01/2031 135,000 3.690% 225,744.25 363,174.25 588,918.50 08/01/2032 140,000 3.600% 223,321.00 363,321.00 363,321.00 220,801.00	02/01/2029	130,000	3.030%			
66/30/2030		135,000	3.640%	230,631.25	365,631.25	593,635.00
08/01/2030 135,000 3.600% 228,174.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 225,744.25 223,321.00 223,321.00 223,321.00 223,321.00 223,321.00 220,801.00 220,901.00				228,174.25	228,174.25	593.805.50
66/30/2031	08/01/2030	135,000	3.600%			333,003.30
02/01/2032				225,744.25	225,744.25	588,918.50
06/30/2032		135,000	3.590%			
02/01/2033 220,801.00 220,801.00 584,122.00 584	06/30/2032	140,000	2 600%			584,065.25
08/01/2031 305,000 3.650% 220,801.00 215,234.75 215,234.75 06/30/2034 215,234.75 215,234.75 215,234.75 215,234.75 215,234.75 215,234.75 215,234.75 215,234.75 220,423.00 203,423.00 203,423.00 203,423.00 203,123.50	02/01/2033	140,000	3.000%			
20/201/2034 215,234.75 215,234.75 741,035.75		305,000	3.650%	220,801.00	525,801.00	584,122.00
08/01/2034 315,000 3.690% 215,234.75 530,234.75 02/01/2035 06/30/2035 209,423.00 209,423.00 56/30/2035 209,423.00 209,423.00 539,423.00 06/30/2035 330,000 3.830% 209,423.00 539,423.00 202/01/2036 203,103.50 203,103.50 203,103.50 196,302.03 188,743.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 172,210.50 166,307.203 172,210.50 1	02/01/2034			215,234.75	215,234.75	7/1 035 75
06/30/2035 08/01/2035 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2037 08/01/2037 08/01/2037 08/01/2037 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2039 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2050	08/01/2034	315,000	3.690%			741,033.73
02/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2037 08/01/2037 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2038 08/01/2039 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2041 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 09/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/08/				209,423.00	209,423.00	739,657.75
06/30/2036 08/01/2036 08/01/2037 06/30/2037 06/30/2037 06/30/2037 06/30/2037 360,000 4.200% 196,303.50 196,303.50 196,303.50 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 739,407.00 745,047.00 745,047.00 745,047.00 745,047.00 745,047.00 746,047		330,000	3.830%			
196,303.50	06/30/2036	240.000	4.0000/			742,526.50
08/01/2038 360,000 4.200% 196,303.50 556,303.50 02/01/2038 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 745,047.00 08/01/2038 370,000 4.320% 188,743.50 558,743.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 180,751.50 172,210.50 739,495.00 08/01/2039 390,000 4.380% 180,751.50 172,210.50 739,495.00 08/01/2040 405,000 4.530% 172,210.50 577,210.50 172,210.50 06/30/2040 405,000 4.580% 163,037.25 608,037.25 163,037.25 08/01/2041 445,000 4.580% 163,037.25 608,037.25 02/01/2042 460,000 4.610% 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 122,8	02/01/2037	340,000	4.000%			
188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,743.50 188,751.50 188,751.50 188,751.50 188,751.50 188,751.50 188,751.50 739,495.00 188,743.50 172,210.50 172		360,000	4.200%	196,303.50	556,303.50	739,407.00
08/01/2038 370,000 4.320% 188,743.50 558,743.50 06/30/2039 390,000 4.380% 180,751.50 180,751.50 739,495.00 06/30/2039 390,000 4.380% 180,751.50 577,751.50 739,495.00 06/30/2040 172,210.50	02/01/2038					745 047 00
06/30/2039 390,000 4.380% 180,751.50 570,751.50 739,495.00 08/01/2039 390,000 4.380% 180,751.50 570,751.50 742,962.00 08/01/2040 405,000 4.530% 172,210.50 577,210.50 742,962.00 08/01/2041 445,000 4.580% 163,037.25 608,037.25 08/01/2042 460,000 4.610% 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 460,000 4.610% 152,846.75 612,846.75 612,846.75 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 08/01/2043 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 121,321.75 106/30/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 121,321.75 106/30/2045 08/01/2044 435,000 4.700% 121,321.75 110,511.75 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 480,000 4.700% 121,321.75 110,511.75 691,833.50 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 99,087.75 690,877.50 08/01/2047 99,087.75 604,087.75 691,833.50 08/01/2047 505,000 4.820% 86,993.00 86,993.00 691,080.75 08/01/2045 555,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 691,080.75 08/01/2049 555,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 691,213.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 658,795.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 658,795.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 658,795.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 658,795.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 658,795.00 08/01/2050 68/01/205	08/01/2038	370,000	4.320%			745,047.00
02/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2040 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2041 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2051 08/01/2051 08/01/2052 08/01/2052 08/01/2053				180,751.50	180,751.50	739,495.00
66/30/2040 405,000 4.530% 172,210.50 577,210.50 742,962.00 08/01/2040 405,000 4.530% 172,210.50 577,210.50 740,247.75 08/01/2041 445,000 4.580% 163,037.25 608,037.25 740,247.75 08/01/2042 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 612,846.75 760,884.00 08/01/2043 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 755,090.50 08/01/2044 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 755,090.50 08/01/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 131,479.00 738,722.75 08/01/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 738,722.75 08/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 121,321.75 687,800.75 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 590,511.75 691,833.50 08/01/2047 505,000 4.790% 99,087.75 604,087.75 689,599.50 08/01/2049 505,000 </td <td></td> <td>390,000</td> <td>4.380%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		390,000	4.380%			
163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 163,037.25 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 152,846.75 161,847.75 160,702.44 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 131,479.00 163,07/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 121,321.75 163,07/2045 163,07/2045 163,07/2045 105,511.75 105,51	06/30/2040	405.000	4.5200/			742,962.00
08/01/2041 445,000 4.580% 163,037.25 608,037.25 02/01/2042 152,846.75 152,846.75 760,884.00 08/01/2042 460,000 4.610% 152,846.75 142,243.75 06/30/2043 142,243.75 142,243.75 06/30/2043 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 02/01/2044 131,479.00 131,479.00 738,722.75 08/01/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 02/01/2045 606,000 4.700% 121,321.75 121,321.75 08/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 581,321.75 08/01/2046 100,000 4.700% 121,321.75 581,321.75 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 90,511.75 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 99,087.75 08/01/2046 508,000 4.790% 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2047 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2047 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2048 86,993.00 86,993.00 691,080.75 08/01/2049 555,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 08/01/2049 555,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 60,816.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 46,780.75 640,816.75 08/01/2051 46,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2052 640,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2052 640,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25		405,000	4.530%			
02/01/2042 152,846.75 152,846.75 760,884.00 06/30/2042 460,000 4.610% 152,846.75 612,846.75 760,884.00 06/30/2043 142,243.75 612,846.75 142,243.75 607,243.75 755,090.50 08/01/2044 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 755,090.50 08/01/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 738,722.75 06/30/2045 102/01/2045 121,321.75 667,479.00 667,479.00 667,479.00 667,479.00 667,800.75 08/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 581,321.75 607,00.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 691,080.75 689,599.50 691,080.75 689,599.50 691,0		445,000	4.580%	163,037.25	608,037.25	740,247.75
08/01/2043 460,000 4.610% 152,846.75 612,846.75 612,000 6/30/2043 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 142,243.75 755,090.50 08/01/2043 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 755,090.50 08/01/2044 131,479.00 140,470.00 121,321.75 121	02/01/2042					760 884 00
06/30/2043 465,000 4.630% 142,243.75 607,243.75 02/01/2044 6130,72044 131,479.00 131,479.00 738,722.75 08/01/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 02/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 121,321.75 08/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 581,321.75 02/01/2046 80,000 4.760% 110,511.75 90,511.75 02/01/2046 99,087.75 99,087.75 08/01/2047 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2047 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2048 86,993.00 86,993.00 86,993.00 06/30/2048 530,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 08/01/2049 555,000 4.830% 74,220.00 629,220.00 08/01/2050 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 60,816.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.850% 60,816.75 640,816.75 08/01/2051 610,000 4.850% 46,780.75 08/01/2051 610,000 4.850% 31,988.25 671,988.25 08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25	08/01/2042	460,000	4.610%			700,004.00
02/01/2044 131,479.00 131,479.00 738,722.75 06/30/2044 435,000 4.670% 131,479.00 566,479.00 738,722.75 06/30/2045 121,321.75 121,321.75 121,321.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 687,800.75 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 691,833.50 689,599.50 689,				142,243.75	142,243.75	755,090.50
66/30/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2050		465,000	4.630%			
02/01/2045 121,321.75 121,321.75 687,800.75 08/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 581,321.75 687,800.75 08/01/2046 110,511.75 110,511.75 110,511.75 691,833.50 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 590,511.75 691,833.50 08/01/2047 99,087.75 590,511.75 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 691,080.75 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 691,213.00 69	06/30/2044	425.000	4 670%			738,722.75
08/01/2045 460,000 4.700% 121,321.75 \$81,321.75 691,833.50 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 110,511.75 691,833.50 08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 599,511.75 691,833.50 06/30/2047 99,087.75 99,087.75 689,599.50 689,599.50 06/30/2048 86,993.00 86,993.00 86,993.00 691,080.75 08/01/2048 530,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 691,080.75 08/01/2049 66/30/2049 60,816.75	02/01/2045	433,000	4.070%			
66/30/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 590,511.75 02/01/2047 99,087.75 99,087.75 99,087.75 06/30/2047 505,000 4.790% 99,087.75 604,087.75 02/01/2048 505,000 4.790% 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2048 530,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 08/01/2049 74,220.00 74,220.00 74,220.00 08/01/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 06/30/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 06/30/2051 46,780.75 46,780.75 687,597.50 08/01/2051 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 640,816.75 690,036.75 06/30/2051 46,780.75 46,780.75 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 </td <td></td> <td>460,000</td> <td>4.700%</td> <td>121,321.75</td> <td>581,321.75</td> <td>687,800.75</td>		460,000	4.700%	121,321.75	581,321.75	687,800.75
08/01/2046 480,000 4.760% 110,511.75 590,511.75 99,087.75 06/30/2047 68/01/2047 68/01/2047 68/01/2047 68/01/2047 68/01/2047 68/01/2048 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 689,599.50 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,080.75 691,213.00				110,511.75	110,511.75	691.833.50
06/30/2047 505,000 4.790% 99,087.75 604,087.75 08/01/2048 86,993.00 86,993.00 86,993.00 06/30/2048 530,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 02/01/2049 74,220.00 74,220.00 691,080.75 06/30/2049 60,316.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 06/30/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 640,816.75 06/30/2051 46,780.75 46,780.75 656,780.75 06/30/2051 48,80% 46,780.75 656,780.75 06/30/2051 48,80% 46,780.75 656,780.75 06/30/2052 31,988.25 31,988.25 687,597.50 06/30/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 06/30/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25	08/01/2046	480,000	4.760%			,
02/01/2048 86,993.00 86,993.00 691,080.75 06/30/2048 86,993.00 616,993.00 691,080.75 08/01/2049 74,220.00 74,220.00 616,993.00 08/01/2049 691,213.00 692,220.00 691,213.00 08/01/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 06/30/2050 68,000 4.840% 60,816.75 640,816.75 08/01/2051 46,780.75 46,780.75 687,597.50 06/30/2051 48,80% 46,780.75 656,780.75 06/30/2051 50,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2051 610,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 687,597.50 08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 688,769.00 08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 688,769.00 06/30/2053 66/30/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25	06/30/2047	F0= 000	. =====			689,599.50
66/30/2048 530,000 4.820% 86,993.00 616,993.00 08/01/2049 74,220.00 74,220.00 74,220.00 06/30/2049 74,220.00 629,220.00 691,213.00 08/01/2049 555,000 4.830% 74,220.00 629,220.00 691,213.00 08/01/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 690,036.75 690,036.75 08/01/2050 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 640,816.75 690,036.75 06/30/2051 66/30/2051 66,780.75 656,780.75 687,597.50 06/30/2052 31,988.25 31,988.25 31,988.25 688,769.00 06/30/2052 680/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 688,769.00 06/30/2053 680/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25		505,000	4.790%			
02/01/2049 74,220.00 74,220.00 691,213.00 06/30/2049 68/01/2049 555,000 4.830% 74,220.00 629,220.00 691,213.00 08/01/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 60,816.75 690,036.75 08/01/2051 46,780.75 46,780.75 67,75 67,75 08/01/2051 610,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 687,597.50 08/01/2052 31,988.25 31,988.25 31,988.25 688,769.00 08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 620/19.88.25 62/19.00 688,769.00 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 688,424.50 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25	06/30/2048	530.000	4.820%			691,080.75
08/01/2049 555,000 4.830% 74,220.00 629,220.00 629,220.00 02/01/2050 60,816.75 60,816.75 69,036.75 690,036.75 690,036.75 690,036.75 690,036.75 690,036.75 690,036.75 680,020.51 46,780.75 46,780.75 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 687,597.50 688,769.00 688,769.00 688,769.00 688,769.00 688,769.00 688,769.00 688,769.00 688,769.00 66/30/2053 671,988.25 671,988.25 671,988.25 688,769.00	02/01/2049					601 212 00
66/30/2050 690,036.75 69/01/2050 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 640,816.75 02/01/2051 46,780.75 46,780.75 46,780.75 06/30/2051 610,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 02/01/2052 31,988.25 31,988.25 31,988.25 06/30/2052 68/01/2052 680,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 02/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 68,769.00 06/30/2053 66/30/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25	08/01/2049	555,000	4.830%			051,213.00
08/01/2050 580,000 4.840% 60,816.75 640,816.75 02/01/2051 640,000 4.850% 46,780.75 46,780.75 687,597.50 02/01/2052 51,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 656,780.75 06/30/2052 51,000 4.850% 31,988.25 31,988.25 661,000 688,769.00 02/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 02/01/2053 51,000 4.870% 16,436.25 16,436.25 06/30/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25				60,816.75	60,816.75	690,036.75
66/30/2051 610,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 08/01/2051 610,000 4.850% 46,780.75 656,780.75 02/01/2052 31,988.25 31,988.25 688,769.00 08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 671,988.25 02/01/2053 66/30/2053 16,436.25 16,436.25 688,424.50 06/30/2054 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25	08/01/2050	580,000	4.840%			
02/01/2052 31,988.25 31,988.25 06/30/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 02/01/2053 66/30/2053 16,436.25 16,436.25 06/30/2054 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 69/30/2054 691,436.25 691,436.25	06/30/2051	610.000	4 9500/			687,597.50
08/01/2052 640,000 4.860% 31,988.25 671,988.25 02/01/2053 16,436.25 16,436.25 16,436.25 08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 06/30/2054 691,436.25 691,436.25	02/01/2052	610,000	4.850%			
02/01/2053 16,436.25 16,436.25 16,360.25 16,36		640,000	4.860%	31,988.25	671,988.25	688,769.00
08/01/2053 675,000 4.870% 16,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25 691,436.25	02/01/2053	-,				688 424 50
	08/01/2053	675,000	4.870%	16,436.25	691,436.25	
10,810,000 9,820,833.23 20,630,833.23 20,630,833.23	06/30/2054					
		10,810,000		9,820,833.23	20,630,833.23	20,630,833.23



BOND DEBT SERVICE

Period				
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			223,172.48	223,172.48
06/30/2025	115,000	3.810%	481,797.75	596,797.75
06/30/2026	120,000	3.800%	477,327.00	597,327.00
06/30/2027	120,000	3.710%	472,821.00	592,821.00
06/30/2028	125,000	3.670%	468,301.25	593,301.25
06/30/2029	130,000	3.650%	463,635.00	593,635.00
06/30/2030	135,000	3.640%	458,805.50	593,805.50
06/30/2031	135,000	3.600%	453,918.50	588,918.50
06/30/2032	135,000	3.590%	449,065.25	584,065.25
06/30/2033	140,000	3.600%	444,122.00	584,122.00
06/30/2034	305,000	3.650%	436,035.75	741,035.75
06/30/2035	315,000	3.690%	424,657.75	739,657.75
06/30/2036	330,000	3.830%	412,526.50	742,526.50
06/30/2037	340,000	4.000%	399,407.00	739,407.00
06/30/2038	360,000	4.200%	385,047.00	745,047.00
06/30/2039	370,000	4.320%	369,495.00	739,495.00
06/30/2040	390,000	4.380%	352,962.00	742,962.00
06/30/2041	405,000	4.530%	335,247.75	740,247.75
06/30/2042	445,000	4.580%	315,884.00	760,884.00
06/30/2043	460,000	4.610%	295,090.50	755,090.50
06/30/2044	465,000	4.630%	273,722.75	738,722.75
06/30/2045	435,000	4.670%	252,800.75	687,800.75
06/30/2046	460,000	4.700%	231,833.50	691,833.50
06/30/2047	480,000	4.760%	209,599.50	689,599.50
06/30/2048	505,000	4.790%	186,080.75	691,080.75
06/30/2049	530,000	4.820%	161,213.00	691,213.00
06/30/2050	555,000	4.830%	135,036.75	690,036.75
06/30/2051	580,000	4.840%	107,597.50	687,597.50
06/30/2052	610,000	4.850%	78,769.00	688,769.00
06/30/2053	640,000	4.860%	48,424.50	688,424.50
06/30/2054	675,000	4.870%	16,436.25	691,436.25
	10,810,000		9,820,833.23	20,630,833.23



Crittenden County School District SFCC Portion

Period					Annual
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Debt Service
02/01/2024			14,969.65	14,969.65	
06/30/2024					14,969.65
08/01/2024	35,449	3.810%	16,232.15	51,681.15	
02/01/2025			15,556.85	15,556.85	
06/30/2025					67,238.00
08/01/2025	34,380	3.800%	15,556.85	49,936.85	
02/01/2026			14,903.63	14,903.63	
06/30/2026					64,840.48
08/01/2026	33,660	3.710%	14,903.63	48,563.63	
02/01/2027			14,279.23	14,279.23	
06/30/2027			,	,	62,842.86
08/01/2027	37,818	3.670%	14,279.23	52,097.23	0-,0 :-:00
02/01/2028	01,000		13,585.27	13,585.27	
06/30/2028			13,303.27	15,505.27	65,682.50
	41.011	2.6500/	12 505 27	FF 406 27	03,082.30
08/01/2028	41,911	3.650%	13,585.27	55,496.27	
02/01/2029			12,820.40	12,820.40	60 246 67
06/30/2029		2 5 4 2 2 4	40.000.40		68,316.67
08/01/2029	40,880	3.640%	12,820.40	53,700.40	
02/01/2030			12,076.38	12,076.38	
06/30/2030					65,776.78
08/01/2030	39,913	3.600%	12,076.38	51,989.38	
02/01/2031			11,357.95	11,357.95	
06/30/2031					63,347.33
08/01/2031	35,133	3.590%	11,357.95	46,490.95	
02/01/2032	,		10,727.31	10,727.31	
06/30/2032			-,	-,	57,218.26
08/01/2032	32,601	3.600%	10,727.31	43,328.31	0.,0
02/01/2033	52,001	3.00070	10,140.49	10,140.49	
06/30/2033			10,140.43	10,140.43	53,468.80
08/01/2033	30,698	3.650%	10,140.49	40,838.49	33,408.80
	30,038	3.030%			
02/01/2034			9,580.25	9,580.25	EO 440 74
06/30/2034		0.5000/			50,418.74
08/01/2034	33,984	3.690%	9,580.25	43,564.25	
02/01/2035			8,953.25	8,953.25	
06/30/2035					52,517.50
08/01/2035	37,429	3.830%	8,953.25	46,382.25	
02/01/2036			8,236.48	8,236.48	
06/30/2036					54,618.73
08/01/2036	35,965	4.000%	8,236.48	44,201.48	
02/01/2037			7,517.18	7,517.18	
06/30/2037					51,718.66
08/01/2037	39,768	4.200%	7,517.18	47,285.18	
02/01/2038	,		6,682.05	6,682.05	
06/30/2038			5,552.55	2,002.00	53,967.23
08/01/2038	38,690	4.320%	6,682.05	45,372.05	55,507.25
02/01/2039	33,030	7.520/0	5,846.35	5,846.35	
			3,040.33	3,040.33	51 210 40
06/30/2039	42 OCE	A 2000/	E 046 2F	40 711 2F	51,218.40
08/01/2039	42,865	4.380%	5,846.35	48,711.35	
02/01/2040			4,907.61	4,907.61	F0 640
06/30/2040					53,618.96
08/01/2040	42,157	4.530%	4,907.61	47,064.61	
02/01/2041			3,952.75	3,952.75	
06/30/2041					51,017.36
08/01/2041	62,404	4.580%	3,952.75	66,356.75	
02/01/2042			2,523.70	2,523.70	
06/30/2042					68,880.45
08/01/2042	62,952	4.610%	2,523.70	65,475.70	•
02/01/2043	,		1,072.66	1,072.66	
06/30/2043			_,3,2.00	_,0,2.00	66,548.36
08/01/2043	46,335	4.630%	1,072.66	47,407.66	33,340.30
06/30/2044	+0,333	7.030/0	1,072.00	77,407.00	47,407.66
00/30/2044					47,407.00
	804,992		380,641.38	1 195 622 20	1,185,633.38
	004,332		300,041.36	1,185,633.38	1,103,033.38
	_		_	_	



Crittenden County School District Restricted Fund

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2024 06/30/2024			208,202.83	208,202.83	208,202.83
08/01/2024	79,551	3.810%	225,762.10	305,313.10	208,202.83
02/01/2025	73,331	5.01070	224,246.65	224,246.65	
06/30/2025					529,559.75
08/01/2025	85,620	3.800%	224,246.65	309,866.65	
02/01/2026			222,619.87	222,619.87	F22 496 F2
06/30/2026 08/01/2026	86,340	3.710%	222,619.87	308,959.87	532,486.52
02/01/2027	00,540	3.71070	221,018.27	221,018.27	
06/30/2027			,	•	529,978.14
08/01/2027	87,182	3.670%	221,018.27	308,200.27	
02/01/2028			219,418.48	219,418.48	
06/30/2028	88,089	3.650%	219,418.48	207 507 49	527,618.75
08/01/2028 02/01/2029	88,089	3.030%	217,810.85	307,507.48 217,810.85	
06/30/2029			217,010.03	217,010.05	525,318.33
08/01/2029	94,120	3.640%	217,810.85	311,930.85	
02/01/2030			216,097.87	216,097.87	
06/30/2030	05.007	2 6000/	216 007 07	211 104 07	528,028.72
08/01/2030 02/01/2031	95,087	3.600%	216,097.87 214,386.30	311,184.87 214,386.30	
06/30/2031			224,500.50	211,500.50	525,571.17
08/01/2031	99,867	3.590%	214,386.30	314,253.30	
02/01/2032			212,593.69	212,593.69	
06/30/2032	107 200	2 6000/	212 502 60	210 002 60	526,846.99
08/01/2032 02/01/2033	107,399	3.600%	212,593.69 210,660.51	319,992.69 210,660.51	
06/30/2033			210,000.31	210,000.51	530,653.20
08/01/2033	274,302	3.650%	210,660.51	484,962.51	,
02/01/2034			205,654.50	205,654.50	
06/30/2034	201 212	2 (000)	205	400 000 0	690,617.01
08/01/2034	281,016	3.690%	205,654.50	486,670.50	
02/01/2035 06/30/2035			200,469.75	200,469.75	687,140.25
08/01/2035	292,571	3.830%	200,469.75	493,040.75	007,1-10.23
02/01/2036			194,867.02	194,867.02	
06/30/2036					687,907.77
08/01/2036	304,035	4.000%	194,867.02	498,902.02	
02/01/2037 06/30/2037			188,786.32	188,786.32	687,688.34
08/01/2037	320,232	4.200%	188,786.32	509,018.32	007,000.54
02/01/2038			182,061.45	182,061.45	
06/30/2038					691,079.77
08/01/2038	331,310	4.320%	182,061.45	513,371.45	
02/01/2039 06/30/2039			174,905.15	174,905.15	600 276 60
08/01/2039	347,135	4.380%	174,905.15	522,040.15	688,276.60
02/01/2040	, , , ,		167,302.89	167,302.89	
06/30/2040					689,343.04
08/01/2040	362,843	4.530%	167,302.89	530,145.89	
02/01/2041 06/30/2041			159,084.50	159,084.50	690 220 20
08/01/2041	382,596	4.580%	159,084.50	541,680.50	689,230.39
02/01/2042	,,,,,		150,323.05	150,323.05	
06/30/2042					692,003.55
08/01/2042	397,048	4.610%	150,323.05	547,371.05	
02/01/2043 06/30/2043			141,171.09	141,171.09	600 E42 14
08/01/2043	418,665	4.630%	141,171.09	559,836.09	688,542.14
02/01/2044	,		131,479.00	131,479.00	
06/30/2044					691,315.09
08/01/2044	435,000	4.670%	131,479.00	566,479.00	
02/01/2045 06/30/2045			121,321.75	121,321.75	697 900 75
08/01/2045	460,000	4.700%	121,321.75	581,321.75	687,800.75
02/01/2046	. 50,000	00,0	110,511.75	110,511.75	
06/30/2046					691,833.50
08/01/2046	480,000	4.760%	110,511.75	590,511.75	
02/01/2047			99,087.75	99,087.75	600 F00 F0
06/30/2047 08/01/2047	505,000	4.790%	99,087.75	604,087.75	689,599.50
02/01/2048	303,000		86,993.00	86,993.00	
06/30/2048			,	/9	691,080.75
08/01/2048	530,000	4.820%	86,993.00	616,993.00	
02/01/2049			74,220.00	74,220.00	604 343 55
06/30/2049 08/01/2049	555 000	4.830%	74 220 00	620 220 00	691,213.00
02/01/2050	555,000	4.030%	74,220.00 60,816.75	629,220.00 60,816.75	
06/30/2050			,	,,	690,036.75
08/01/2050	580,000	4.840%	60,816.75	640,816.75	
02/01/2051			46,780.75	46,780.75	co=
06/30/2051	610 000	4 9500/	16 700 75	656 700 75	687,597.50
08/01/2051 02/01/2052	610,000	4.850%	46,780.75 31,988.25	656,780.75 31,988.25	
06/30/2052			31,300.23	31,300.23	688,769.00
08/01/2052	640,000	4.860%	31,988.25	671,988.25	-,
02/01/2053			16,436.25	16,436.25	
06/30/2053	67	4.0000	40.000	coa	688,424.50
08/01/2053 06/30/2054	675,000	4.870%	16,436.25	691,436.25	691,436.25
00/30/2034					0.51,430.23
	10,005,008		9,440,191.85	19,445,199.85	19,445,199.85



Crittenden County School District SFCC Portion

Period	Dringinal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
Ending 	Principal	Coupon	interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			14,969.65	14,969.65
06/30/2025	35,449	3.810%	31,789.00	67,238.00
06/30/2026	34,380	3.800%	30,460.48	64,840.48
06/30/2027	33,660	3.710%	29,182.86	62,842.86
06/30/2028	37,818	3.670%	27,864.50	65,682.50
06/30/2029	41,911	3.650%	26,405.67	68,316.67
06/30/2030	40,880	3.640%	24,896.78	65,776.78
06/30/2031	39,913	3.600%	23,434.33	63,347.33
06/30/2032	35,133	3.590%	22,085.26	57,218.26
06/30/2033	32,601	3.600%	20,867.80	53,468.80
06/30/2034	30,698	3.650%	19,720.74	50,418.74
06/30/2035	33,984	3.690%	18,533.50	52,517.50
06/30/2036	37,429	3.830%	17,189.73	54,618.73
06/30/2037	35,965	4.000%	15,753.66	51,718.66
06/30/2038	39,768	4.200%	14,199.23	53,967.23
06/30/2039	38,690	4.320%	12,528.40	51,218.40
06/30/2040	42,865	4.380%	10,753.96	53,618.96
06/30/2041	42,157	4.530%	8,860.36	51,017.36
06/30/2042	62,404	4.580%	6,476.45	68,880.45
06/30/2043	62,952	4.610%	3,596.36	66,548.36
06/30/2044	46,335	4.630%	1,072.66	47,407.66
	804,992		380,641.38	1,185,633.38



Crittenden County School District Restricted Fund

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			208,202.83	208,202.83
06/30/2025	79,551	3.810%	450,008.75	529,559.75
06/30/2026	85,620	3.800%	446,866.52	532,486.52
06/30/2027	86,340	3.710%	443,638.14	529,978.14
06/30/2028	87,182	3.670%	440,436.75	527,618.75
06/30/2029	88,089	3.650%	437,229.33	525,318.33
06/30/2030	94,120	3.640%	433,908.72	528,028.72
06/30/2031	95,087	3.600%	430,484.17	525,571.17
06/30/2032	99,867	3.590%	426,979.99	526,846.99
06/30/2033	107,399	3.600%	423,254.20	530,653.20
06/30/2034	274,302	3.650%	416,315.01	690,617.01
06/30/2035	281,016	3.690%	406,124.25	687,140.25
06/30/2036	292,571	3.830%	395,336.77	687,907.77
06/30/2037	304,035	4.000%	383,653.34	687,688.34
06/30/2038	320,232	4.200%	370,847.77	691,079.77
06/30/2039	331,310	4.320%	356,966.60	688,276.60
06/30/2040	347,135	4.380%	342,208.04	689,343.04
06/30/2041	362,843	4.530%	326,387.39	689,230.39
06/30/2042	382,596	4.580%	309,407.55	692,003.55
06/30/2043	397,048	4.610%	291,494.14	688,542.14
06/30/2044	418,665	4.630%	272,650.09	691,315.09
06/30/2045	435,000	4.670%	252,800.75	687,800.75
06/30/2046	460,000	4.700%	231,833.50	691,833.50
06/30/2047	480,000	4.760%	209,599.50	689,599.50
06/30/2048	505,000	4.790%	186,080.75	691,080.75
06/30/2049	530,000	4.820%	161,213.00	691,213.00
06/30/2050	555,000	4.830%	135,036.75	690,036.75
06/30/2051	580,000	4.840%	107,597.50	687,597.50
06/30/2052	610,000	4.850%	78,769.00	688,769.00
06/30/2053	640,000	4.860%	48,424.50	688,424.50
06/30/2054	675,000	4.870%	16,436.25	691,436.25
	10,005,008		9,440,191.85	19,445,199.85



BOND PRICING

	Maturity				
Bond Component	Date	Amount	Rate	Yield	Price
Bond Component:	00/04/2024	445.000	2.04.00/	2.04.00/	400.000
	08/01/2024	115,000	3.810%	3.810%	100.000
	08/01/2025	120,000	3.800%	3.800%	100.000
	08/01/2026	120,000	3.710%	3.710%	100.000
	08/01/2027	125,000	3.670%	3.670%	100.000
	08/01/2028	130,000	3.650%	3.650%	100.000
	08/01/2029	135,000	3.640%	3.640%	100.000
	08/01/2030	135,000	3.600%	3.600%	100.000
	08/01/2031	135,000	3.590%	3.590%	100.000
	08/01/2032	140,000	3.600%	3.600%	100.000
	08/01/2033	305,000	3.650%	3.650%	100.000
	08/01/2034	315,000	3.690%	3.690%	100.000
	08/01/2035	330,000	3.830%	3.830%	100.000
	08/01/2036	340,000	4.000%	4.000%	100.000
	08/01/2037 08/01/2038	360,000	4.200%	4.200%	100.000
	08/01/2038	370,000	4.320% 4.380%	4.320% 4.380%	100.000 100.000
	08/01/2039	390,000 405,000	4.530%	4.530%	100.000
	08/01/2040	,	4.580%	4.580%	100.000
	08/01/2041	445,000 460,000	4.610%	4.610%	100.000
	08/01/2042	465,000	4.630%	4.630%	100.000
	08/01/2043	435,000	4.670%	4.670%	100.000
	08/01/2044	460,000	4.070%	4.700%	100.000
	08/01/2045	480,000	4.760%	4.760%	100.000
	08/01/2047	505,000	4.790%	4.790%	100.000
	08/01/2047	530,000	4.730%	4.820%	100.000
	08/01/2049	555,000	4.830%	4.830%	100.000
	08/01/2049	580,000	4.840%	4.840%	100.000
	08/01/2050	610,000	4.850%	4.850%	100.000
	08/01/2051	640,000	4.860%	4.860%	100.000
	08/01/2053	675,000	4.870%	4.870%	100.000
	00/01/2033	075,000	4.07070	4.07070	100.000
		10,810,000			
Dated Date			/15/2023		
Delivery Dat	te		/15/2023		
First Coupoi	n	02	/01/2024		
Dor Amount		10.0	10 000 00		
Par Amount		10,8.	10,000.00		
Original Issu	ie Discourit				
Production		10,83	10,000.00	100.0000	000%
Underwrite	r's Discount		16,200.00	-2.0000	
Purchase Pr		10,59	93,800.00	98.0000	000%
Accrued Into	erest				
Net Proceed	ds	10.59	93,800.00		
		10,0.	2,000.00		



BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Dated Date	08/15/2023
Delivery Date	08/15/2023
Last Maturity	08/01/2053
Arbitrage Yield	4.597066%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	4.761563%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.737922%
All-In TIC	4.831300%
Average Coupon	4.635866%
Average Life (years)	19.597
Duration of Issue (years)	12.514
Par Amount	10,810,000.00
Bond Proceeds	10,810,000.00
Total Interest	9,820,833.23
Net Interest	10,037,033.23
Total Debt Service	20,630,833.23
Maximum Annual Debt Service	760,884.00
Average Annual Debt Service	688,587.05
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown	
Other Fee	20.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	PV of 1 bp change
Bond Component	10,810,000.00	100.000	4.63586644%	19.597	13,122.25
	10,810,000.00			19.597	13,122.25
		TIC	All-In		Arbitrage

	TIC	All-In TIC	Arbitrage Yield
Par Value + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount)	10,810,000.00	10,810,000.00	10,810,000.00
- Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts	-216,200.00	-216,200.00 -89,740.00	
Target Value	10,593,800.00	10,504,060.00	10,810,000.00
Target Date Yield	08/15/2023 4.761563%	08/15/2023 4.831300%	08/15/2023 4.597066%



BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Bond Component Value Price Coupon Life chang Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2		SFC	C Portion	Restricted Fund		Aggregate
Last Maturity 08/01/2043 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 Arbitrage Yield 4.597066% 4.597066% 4.597066% 17ue Interest Cost (TIC) 4.426716% 4.779194% 4.761563% 4.75196	Dated Date	08	/15/2023	08/15/2023	08	/15/2023
Arbitrage Yield	Delivery Date					
True Interest Cost (TIC)	Last Maturity	08	/01/2043	08/01/2053	08	/01/2053
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	Arbitrage Yield	4.	597066%	4.597066%	4	.597066%
All-In TIC						
Average Coupon 4.221364% 4.654294% 4.635866% Average Life (years) 11.201 20.273 19.597 Duration of Issue (years) 8.566 12.819 12.514 Par Amount 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Bond Proceeds 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Total Interest 380,641.38 9,444,191.85 9,820,833.23 Net Interest 396,741.22 9,640,292.01 10,037,033.23 Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20,000000 20,000000 20,000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20,000000 98,000000 98,000000 Bid Price 98,000000 98,000000 98,000000 Bid Price Coupon Life change Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 For the Amounts 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Date 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023						
Average Life (years) 11.201 20.273 19.597 Duration of Issue (years) 8.566 12.819 12.514 Par Amount 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Bond Proceeds 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Total Interest 380,641.38 9,440,191.85 9,820,833.23 Net Interest 396,741.22 9,640,792.01 10,037,033.23 Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 For Average Average PV of 1.b (and the price and the pric						
Duration of Issue (years) 8.566 12.819 12.514	Average Coupon	4.	221364%	4.654294%	4	.635866%
Par Amount 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Bond Proceeds 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Total Interest 380,641.38 9,440,191.85 9,820,833.23 Net Interest 396,741.22 9,640,292.01 10,037,033.23 Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20,000000 20,000000 20,000000 Debt Service 98,000000 98,000000 98,000000 Price Price 98,000000 98,000000 98,000000 Price Price 98,000000 98,000000 Price Pri				20.273		19.597
Bond Proceeds 804,992.00 10,005,008.00 10,810,000.00 Total Interest 380,641.38 9,440,191.85 9,820,833.23 Net Interest 396,741.22 9,640,292.01 10,037,033.23 Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20,000000 20,000000 20,000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20,000000 20,000000 20,000000 Bid Price 98,000000 98,000000 98,000000 Bond Component Value Price Coupon Life Change Bond Component 10,810,000.00 10,000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 TIC All-In Arbitrage Yield Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount -216,200.00 -216,200.00 -89,740.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense -89,740.00 -89,740.00 Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00	Duration of Issue (years)		8.566	12.819		12.514
Total Interest 380,641.38 9,440,191.85 9,820,833.23 Net Interest 396,741.22 9,640,292.01 10,037,033.23 Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Par Value Price TiC TiC Arbitrage Yield Par Value + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Value 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023	Par Amount	80	14,992.00	10,005,008.00	10,8	10,000.00
Net Interest 396,741.22 9,640,292.01 10,037,033.23 Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Bond Component Value Price Average PV of 1 by Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - 89,740.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense - 69,740.00 - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,0	Bond Proceeds	80	4,992.00	10,005,008.00	10,8	10,000.00
Total Debt Service 1,185,633.38 19,445,199.85 20,630,833.23 Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 692,003.55 760,884.00 Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000	Total Interest	38	80,641.38	9,440,191.85	9,8	20,833.23
Maximum Annual Debt Service 68,880.45 S9,397.16 692,003.55 G49,014.64 760,884.00 G88,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Bond Component Value Price Coupon Life chang Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 - Other Amounts 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00						
Average Annual Debt Service 59,397.16 649,014.64 688,587.05 Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Par Average Average PV of 1 by change Average PV of 1 by change PV of 1 by chan						
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Par Value Price Coupon Life Chang Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 10,810,000.00 100.000 19.597 13,122.2 TIC TIC TIC Yield Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Total Underwriter's Discount -216,200.00 -216,200.00 -216,200.00 - Ost of Issuance Expense -89,740.00 Total Underwriter's Discount 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00	Maximum Annual Debt Service			692,003.55	7	60,884.00
Average Takedown Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Par Average Average PV of 1 by Change Coupon Life Change Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 TIC All-In Arbitrage Yield Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - 200.000	Average Annual Debt Service	5	9,397.16	649,014.64	6	88,587.05
Other Fee 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Total Underwriter's Discount 20.000000 20.000000 20.000000 Bid Price 98.000000 98.000000 98.000000 Bond Component Value Price Coupon Life PV of 1 brown Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - 216,200.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 - Other Amounts 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Value 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023	Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000)					
Total Underwriter's Discount 20.0000000 20.000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.000000 20.0000000 20.000000 20.000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000 20.0000000000						
Par	Other Fee	2	20.000000		2	0.000000
Par Average Average PV of 1 by Coupon Life Change Coupon Life Life Coupon Life	Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000		20.000000	20.000000	
Bond Component Value Price Coupon Life chang Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 Par Value All-In TIC Arbitrage Yield Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount -216,200.00 -216,200.00 -89,740.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Date 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023	Bid Price	9	8.000000	98.000000	9	8.000000
Bond Component Value Price Coupon Life chang Bond Component 10,810,000.00 100.000 4.63586644% 19.597 13,122.2 Par Value All-In TIC Arbitrage Yield Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount -216,200.00 -216,200.00 -89,740.00 - Cost of Issuance Expense - 89,740.00 - 89,740.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Date 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023		Par		Average	Average	PV of 1 b
10,810,000.00 19.597 13,122.2	Bond Component		Price	_		
TIC	Bond Component	10,810,000.00	100.000	4.63586644%	19.597	13,122.2
TIC TIC Yield		10,810,000.00			19.597	13,122.2
Par Value 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00 10,810,000.00				All-In	ļ	Arbitrage
+ Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts Target Value 10,593,800.00 10,504,060.00 10,810,000.00 Target Date 08/15/2023 08/15/2023			TIC	TIC		Yield
- Underwriter's Discount -216,200.00 -216,200.00 -205 of Issuance Expense -0ther Amounts -89,740.00	+ Accrued Interest	10,810),000.00	10,810,000.00	10,81	0,000.00
Target Date 08/15/2023 08/15/2023 08/15/2023	 - Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense 	-216	5,200.00			
	Target Value	10,593	3,800.00	10,504,060.00	10,81	0,000.00
	Target Date	08/:	15/2023	08/15/2023	08/	15/2023

AGGREGATE DEBT SERVICE

		Restricted		Aggregate
Date	SFCC Portion	Fund	Other D/S	Debt Service
02/01/2024	14,969.65	208,202.83	200.040	223,172.48
06/30/2024	54 504 45	205 242 40	389,949	389,949.00
08/01/2024	51,681.15	305,313.10		356,994.25
02/01/2025	15,556.85	224,246.65	450.000	239,803.50
06/30/2025 08/01/2025	40.026.05	200 966 65	159,060	159,060.00
02/01/2026	49,936.85	309,866.65		359,803.50
06/30/2026	14,903.63	222,619.87	150 215	237,523.50 159,215.00
08/01/2026	48,563.63	308,959.87	159,215	357,523.50
02/01/2027	14,279.23	221,018.27		235,297.50
06/30/2027	14,273.23	221,018.27	158,954	158,954.00
08/01/2027	52,097.23	308,200.27	130,334	360,297.50
02/01/2028	13,585.27	219,418.48		233,003.75
06/30/2028	13,303.27	215,410.40	163,338	163,338.00
08/01/2028	55,496.27	307,507.48	103,330	363,003.75
02/01/2029	12,820.40	217,810.85		230,631.25
06/30/2029	12,020.40	217,010.03	162,103	162,103.00
08/01/2029	53,700.40	311,930.85	102,100	365,631.25
02/01/2030	12,076.38	216,097.87		228,174.25
06/30/2030	12,070.00	210,037.07	160,718	160,718.00
08/01/2030	51,989.38	311,184.87	100,710	363,174.25
02/01/2031	11,357.95	214,386.30		225,744.25
06/30/2031	11,557.55	214,300.30	163,108	163,108.00
08/01/2031	46,490.95	314,253.30	105,100	360,744.25
02/01/2032	10,727.31	212,593.69		223,321.00
06/30/2032	10,727.01	212,000.00	164,207	164,207.00
08/01/2032	43,328.31	319,992.69	104,207	363,321.00
02/01/2033	10,140.49	210,660.51		220,801.00
06/30/2033	10,140.43	210,000.51	160,577	160,577.00
08/01/2033	40,838.49	484,962.51	100,577	525,801.00
02/01/2034	9,580.25	205,654.50		215,234.75
08/01/2034	43,564.25	486,670.50		530,234.75
02/01/2035	8,953.25	200,469.75		209,423.00
08/01/2035	46,382.25	493,040.75		539,423.00
02/01/2036	8,236.48	194,867.02		203,103.50
08/01/2036	44,201.48	498,902.02		543,103.50
02/01/2037	7,517.18	188,786.32		196,303.50
08/01/2037	47,285.18	509,018.32		556,303.50
02/01/2038	6,682.05	182,061.45		188,743.50
08/01/2038	45,372.05	513,371.45		558,743.50
02/01/2039	5,846.35	174,905.15		180,751.50
08/01/2039	48,711.35	522,040.15		570,751.50
02/01/2040	4,907.61	167,302.89		172,210.50
08/01/2040	47,064.61	530,145.89		577,210.50
02/01/2041	3,952.75	159,084.50		163,037.25
08/01/2041	66,356.75	541,680.50		608,037.25
02/01/2042	2,523.70	150,323.05		152,846.75
08/01/2042	65,475.70	547,371.05		612,846.75
02/01/2043	1,072.66	141,171.09		142,243.75
08/01/2043	47,407.66	559,836.09		607,243.75
02/01/2044	,	131,479.00		131,479.00
08/01/2044		566,479.00		566,479.00
02/01/2045		121,321.75		121,321.75
08/01/2045		581,321.75		581,321.75
02/01/2046		110,511.75		110,511.75
08/01/2046		590,511.75		590,511.75
02/01/2047		99,087.75		99,087.75
08/01/2047		604,087.75		604,087.75
02/01/2048		86,993.00		86,993.00
08/01/2048		616,993.00		616,993.00
02/01/2049		74,220.00		74,220.00
08/01/2049		629,220.00		629,220.00
02/01/2050		60,816.75		60,816.75
08/01/2050		640,816.75		640,816.75
02/01/2051		46,780.75		46,780.75
08/01/2051		656,780.75		656,780.75
02/01/2052		31,988.25		31,988.25
08/01/2052		671,988.25		671,988.25
02/01/2053		16,436.25		16,436.25
08/01/2053		691,436.25		691,436.25
	1,185,633.38	19,445,199.85	1,841,229	22,472,062.23



Crittenden County School District SFCC Portion

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Service Coverage
06/30/2024		14,970	14,970	15,000	30	100.20%
06/30/2025	35,449	67,238	67,238	67,239	1	100.00%
06/30/2026	34,380	64,840	64,840	64,840		100.00%
06/30/2027	33,660	62,843	62,843	62,844	1	100.00%
06/30/2028	37,818	65,683	65,683	65,683	1	100.00%
06/30/2029	41,911	68,317	68,317	68,317	0	100.00%
06/30/2030	40,880	65,777	65,777	65,778	1	100.00%
06/30/2031	39,913	63,347	63,347	63,348	1	100.00%
06/30/2032	35,133	57,218	57,218	57,218	0	100.00%
06/30/2033	32,601	53,469	53,469	53,469	0	100.00%
06/30/2034	30,698	50,419	50,419	50,419	0	100.00%
06/30/2035	33,984	52,518	52,518	52,518	1	100.00%
06/30/2036	37,429	54,619	54,619	54,619	0	100.00%
06/30/2037	35,965	51,719	51,719	51,719	0	100.00%
06/30/2038	39,768	53,967	53,967	53,968	1	100.00%
06/30/2039	38,690	51,218	51,218	51,219	0	100.00%
06/30/2040	42,865	53,619	53,619	53,619	0	100.00%
06/30/2041	42,157	51,017	51,017	51,018	1	100.00%
06/30/2042	62,404	68,880	68,880	68,881	0	100.00%
06/30/2043	62,952	66,548	66,548	66,549	0	100.00%
06/30/2044	46,335	47,408	47,408	47,408	0	100.00%
06/30/2045						
06/30/2046						
06/30/2047						
06/30/2048						
06/30/2049						
	804,992	1,185,633	1,185,633	1,185,673	39	



Crittenden County School District Restricted Fund

Period	Proposed	Proposed Debt Service	Existing Debt Service	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused	Debt Service
Ending	Principal	Dept Service	Dept Service	Dept Service	Constraints	Revenues	Coverage
06/30/2024		208,203	389,949	598,152	741,733	143,581	124.00%
06/30/2025	79,551	529,560	159,060	688,620	741,733	53,113	107.71%
06/30/2026	85,620	532,487	159,215	691,702	741,733	50,032	107.23%
06/30/2027	86,340	529,978	158,954	688,932	741,733	52,801	107.66%
06/30/2028	87,182	527,619	163,338	690,957	741,733	50,776	107.35%
06/30/2029	88,089	525,318	162,103	687,421	741,733	54,312	107.90%
06/30/2030	94,120	528,029	160,718	688,747	741,733	52,986	107.69%
06/30/2031	95,087	525,571	163,108	688,679	741,733	53,054	107.70%
06/30/2032	99,867	526,847	164,207	691,054	741,733	50,679	107.33%
06/30/2033	107,399	530,653	160,577	691,230	741,733	50,503	107.31%
06/30/2034	274,302	690,617		690,617	741,733	51,116	107.40%
06/30/2035	281,016	687,140		687,140	741,733	54,593	107.94%
06/30/2036	292,571	687,908		687,908	741,733	53,825	107.82%
06/30/2037	304,035	687,688		687,688	741,733	54,045	107.86%
06/30/2038	320,232	691,080		691,080	741,733	50,653	107.33%
06/30/2039	331,310	688,277		688,277	741,733	53,457	107.77%
06/30/2040	347,135	689,343		689,343	741,733	52,390	107.60%
06/30/2041	362,843	689,230		689,230	741,733	52,503	107.62%
06/30/2042	382,596	692,004		692,004	741,733	49,730	107.19%
06/30/2043	397,048	688,542		688,542	741,733	53,191	107.73%
06/30/2044	418,665	691,315		691,315	741,733	50,418	107.29%
06/30/2045	435,000	687,801		687,801	741,733	53,932	107.84%
06/30/2046	460,000	691,834		691,834	741,733	49,900	107.21%
06/30/2047	480,000	689,600		689,600	741,733	52,134	107.56%
06/30/2048	505,000	691,081		691,081	741,733	50,652	107.33%
06/30/2049	530,000	691,213		691,213	741,733	50,520	107.31%
06/30/2050	555,000	690,037		690,037	741,733	51,696	107.49%
06/30/2051	580,000	687,598		687,598	741,733	54,136	107.87%
06/30/2052	610,000	688,769		688,769	741,733	52,964	107.69%
06/30/2053	640,000	688,425		688,425	741,733	53,309	107.74%
06/30/2054	675,000	691,436		691,436	741,733	50,297	107.27%
	10,005,008	19,445,200	1,841,229	21,286,429	22,993,729	1,707,300	





May 26, 2023

Ms. Chelsey Couch Schools Facilities Construction Commission 700 Louisville Rd Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: Reporting of Bond Issuance Costs to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee ("Bond Oversight Committee")

Dear Ms. Couch:

Enclosed please find a Bond Payee Disclosure form for the following bond issue:

\$30,285,000 (est.)
Hopkins County
School District Finance Corporation
School Building Revenue Bonds,
Series 2023

Please be advised that the enclosed costs are estimated. Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold. Please be advised that no tax increases are necessary to support this financing.

We hereby request that the above bond issue be considered by the Bond Oversight Committee at its next meeting.

If you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at 502.588.1829.

Sincerely,

/s/ Alex Perdue

Alex Perdue Analyst

BOND PAYEE DISCLOSURE FORM

Par Amount:	\$30,285,000			
Issue Name:	Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation			
	School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023			
Purpose:	Additions and renovations to	Southside Elementary School,		
	purchase of property for new	central office and		
	construction of new auxiliary gyms			
Projected Sale Date of Bonds:	Summer/Fall 2023			
First Call Date:	TBD			
Method of Sale:	Competitive			
Place/Time of Sale:	TBD			
Bond Rating:	Expected "A1" – Moody's			
Bond Counsel:	Rubin & Hays			
Architect:	Sherman Carter Barnhart			
Fiscal Agent:	Baird			

Date Received by SFCC:	/ /	To be filled in by SFCC
Date Scheduled for Committee Review:	/ /	To be filled in by SFCC

	SFCC Portion	Local Portion	Total
Estimated par amount of Bonds:	\$607,103	\$29,677,897	\$30,285,000
% Share of total Bonds:	1.46%	98.54%	100%
Estimated average annual debt service:	43,437	2,031,612	2,075,049
Estimated debt service reserve:	-	-	-
Estimated Costs of Issuance (1):			
Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel, Advertisements, Printing, etc.	\$2,689	\$131,451	\$134,140
Special Tax Counsel	-	-	-
Number Verifications	-	-	-
Bond Rating	762	37,238	38,000
Underwriter's Discount	12,142	593,558	605,700
Paying Agent/Escrow Agent Bank	80	3,920	4,000
Total Cost of Issuance:	\$15,673	\$766,167	\$781,840

 Anticipated Interest Rates:
 5 Years: 3.61%
 15 Years: 4.05%

 20 Years: 4.48%
 30 Years: 4.72%

⁽¹⁾ Actual costs will not be known until the bonds are sold.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023

> Dated Date 08/01/2023 **Delivery Date** 08/01/2023

Sources:	Commission Portion	District Portion	Total
Bond Proceeds:			
Par Amount	607,102.70	29,677,897.30	30,285,000.00
	607,102.70	29,677,897.30	30,285,000.00
	Commission	District	
Uses:	Portion	Portion	Total
Project Fund Deposits:			
Construction Fund	591,366.34	28,908,633.66	29,500,000.00
Cost of Issuance:			
FA/BC	2,689.01	131,450.99	134,140.00
Rating Fee	761.76	37,238.24	38,000.00
Paying Agent	80.19	3,919.81	4,000.00
	3,530.96	172,609.04	176,140.00
Underwriter's Discount:			
Underwriter's Discount	12,142.05	593,557.95	605,700.00
Other Uses of Funds:			
Additional Proceeds	63.35	3,096.65	3,160.00
	607,102.70	29,677,897.30	30,285,000.00

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			682,750.00	682,750.00
06/30/2025	20,000	3.610%	1,365,139.00	1,385,139.00
06/30/2026	25,000	3.650%	1,364,321.75	1,389,321.75
06/30/2027	25,000	3.580%	1,363,418.00	1,388,418.00
06/30/2028	25,000	3.540%	1,362,528.00	1,387,528.00
06/30/2029	25,000	3.520%	1,361,645.50	1,386,645.50
06/30/2030	25,000	3.510%	1,360,766.75	1,385,766.75
06/30/2031	25,000	3.470%	1,359,894.25	1,384,894.25
06/30/2032	30,000	3.460%	1,358,941.50	1,388,941.50
06/30/2033	30,000	3.470%	1,357,902.00	1,387,902.00
06/30/2034	765,000	3.520%	1,343,917.50	2,108,917.50
06/30/2035	785,000	3.560%	1,316,480.50	2,101,480.50
06/30/2036	810,000	3.700%	1,287,522.50	2,097,522.50
06/30/2037	830,000	3.850%	1,256,560.00	2,086,560.00
06/30/2038	35,000	4.050%	1,239,873.75	1,274,873.75
06/30/2039	35,000	4.170%	1,238,435.25	1,273,435.25
06/30/2040	35,000	4.230%	1,236,965.25	1,271,965.25
06/30/2041	40,000	4.380%	1,235,349.00	1,275,349.00
06/30/2042	1,570,000	4.430%	1,199,697.50	2,769,697.50
06/30/2043	1,640,000	4.460%	1,128,350.00	2,768,350.00
06/30/2044	1,745,000	4.480%	1,052,690.00	2,797,690.00
06/30/2045	1,750,000	4.520%	974,052.00	2,724,052.00
06/30/2046	1,835,000	4.550%	892,755.75	2,727,755.75
06/30/2047	1,920,000	4.610%	806,753.50	2,726,753.50
06/30/2048	2,010,000	4.640%	715,865.50	2,725,865.50
06/30/2049	2,105,000	4.670%	620,081.75	2,725,081.75
06/30/2050	2,205,000	4.680%	519,333.00	2,724,333.00
06/30/2051	2,310,000	4.690%	413,566.50	2,723,566.50
06/30/2052	2,425,000	4.700%	302,409.50	2,727,409.50
06/30/2053	2,540,000	4.710%	185,605.00	2,725,605.00
06/30/2054	2,665,000	4.720%	62,894.00	2,727,894.00
	30,285,000		31,966,464.50	62,251,464.50

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023

Period					Annual
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Debt Service
02/01/2024			682,750.00	682,750.00	
06/30/2024					682,750.00
08/01/2024	20,000	3.610%	682,750.00	702,750.00	
02/01/2025			682,389.00	682,389.00	4 205 420 00
06/30/2025 08/01/2025	25,000	3.650%	682,389.00	707,389.00	1,385,139.00
02/01/2026	23,000	3.03070	681,932.75	681,932.75	
06/30/2026					1,389,321.75
08/01/2026	25,000	3.580%	681,932.75	706,932.75	
02/01/2027			681,485.25	681,485.25	
06/30/2027		0 = 100/			1,388,418.00
08/01/2027 02/01/2028	25,000	3.540%	681,485.25 681,042.75	706,485.25 681,042.75	
06/30/2028			001,042.75	001,042.75	1,387,528.00
08/01/2028	25,000	3.520%	681,042.75	706,042.75	_,
02/01/2029			680,602.75	680,602.75	
06/30/2029					1,386,645.50
08/01/2029 02/01/2030	25,000	3.510%	680,602.75 680,164.00	705,602.75	
06/30/2030			080,104.00	680,164.00	1,385,766.75
08/01/2030	25,000	3,470%	680,164.00	705,164.00	1,505,700.75
02/01/2031			679,730.25	679,730.25	
06/30/2031					1,384,894.25
08/01/2031	30,000	3.460%	679,730.25	709,730.25	
02/01/2032			679,211.25	679,211.25	1 200 041 50
06/30/2032 08/01/2032	30,000	3.470%	679,211.25	709,211.25	1,388,941.50
02/01/2033	50,000	3.47070	678,690.75	678,690.75	
06/30/2033			,	,	1,387,902.00
08/01/2033	765,000	3.520%	678,690.75	1,443,690.75	
02/01/2034			665,226.75	665,226.75	2 400 013
06/30/2034	705 000	3.560%	665 226 75	1 450 226 75	2,108,917.50
08/01/2034 02/01/2035	785,000	3.360%	665,226.75 651,253.75	1,450,226.75 651,253.75	
06/30/2035			031,233.73	031,233.73	2,101,480.50
08/01/2035	810,000	3.700%	651,253.75	1,461,253.75	
02/01/2036			636,268.75	636,268.75	
06/30/2036		0.0500/			2,097,522.50
08/01/2036 02/01/2037	830,000	3.850%	636,268.75 620,291.25	1,466,268.75 620,291.25	
06/30/2037			020,291.23	020,231.23	2,086,560.00
08/01/2037	35,000	4.050%	620,291.25	655,291.25	_,,
02/01/2038			619,582.50	619,582.50	
06/30/2038					1,274,873.75
08/01/2038	35,000	4.170%	619,582.50	654,582.50	
02/01/2039 06/30/2039			618,852.75	618,852.75	1,273,435.25
08/01/2039	35,000	4.230%	618,852.75	653,852.75	1,2,3,433.23
02/01/2040			618,112.50	618,112.50	
06/30/2040					1,271,965.25
08/01/2040	40,000	4.380%	618,112.50	658,112.50	
02/01/2041 06/30/2041			617,236.50	617,236.50	1,275,349.00
08/01/2041	1,570,000	4.430%	617,236.50	2,187,236.50	1,273,345.00
02/01/2042	, , , , , , , ,		582,461.00	582,461.00	
06/30/2042					2,769,697.50
08/01/2042	1,640,000	4.460%	582,461.00	2,222,461.00	
02/01/2043			545,889.00	545,889.00	2 760 250 00
06/30/2043 08/01/2043	1,745,000	4.480%	545,889.00	2,290,889.00	2,768,350.00
02/01/2044	1,743,000	4.40070	506,801.00	506,801.00	
06/30/2044			,	,	2,797,690.00
08/01/2044	1,750,000	4.520%	506,801.00	2,256,801.00	
02/01/2045			467,251.00	467,251.00	
06/30/2045	1 825 000	A EE00/	467 251 00	2,302,251.00	2,724,052.00
08/01/2045 02/01/2046	1,835,000	4.550%	467,251.00 425,504.75	425,504.75	
06/30/2046			-23,304.73	-23,304.73	2,727,755.75
08/01/2046	1,920,000	4.610%	425,504.75	2,345,504.75	. ,
02/01/2047			381,248.75	381,248.75	
06/30/2047	2040000	4.0.000	204 2 42 ==	2 204 2 2 ==	2,726,753.50
08/01/2047 02/01/2048	2,010,000	4.640%	381,248.75 334,616.75	2,391,248.75 334,616.75	
06/30/2048			334,010.75	334,010.75	2,725,865.50
08/01/2048	2,105,000	4.670%	334,616.75	2,439,616.75	_,5,505.50
02/01/2049	•		285,465.00	285,465.00	
06/30/2049					2,725,081.75
08/01/2049	2,205,000	4.680%	285,465.00	2,490,465.00	
02/01/2050			233,868.00	233,868.00	2 724 222 00
06/30/2050 08/01/2050	2,310,000	4.690%	233,868.00	2,543,868.00	2,724,333.00
			179,698.50	179,698.50	
02/01/2051	2,310,000				2,723,566.50
02/01/2051 06/30/2051					2,723,300.30
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051	2,425,000	4.700%	179,698.50	2,604,698.50	2,723,300.30
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052		4.700%	179,698.50 122,711.00	2,604,698.50 122,711.00	
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052 06/30/2052	2,425,000		122,711.00	122,711.00	2,727,409.50
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052 06/30/2052 08/01/2052		4.700% 4.710%	122,711.00 122,711.00	122,711.00 2,662,711.00	
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052 06/30/2052	2,425,000		122,711.00	122,711.00	
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052 06/30/2052 08/01/2052 02/01/2053 06/30/2053 08/01/2053	2,425,000		122,711.00 122,711.00	122,711.00 2,662,711.00	2,727,409.50 2,725,605.00
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052 06/30/2052 08/01/2052 02/01/2053 06/30/2053	2,425,000	4.710%	122,711.00 122,711.00 62,894.00	122,711.00 2,662,711.00 62,894.00	2,727,409.50
02/01/2051 06/30/2051 08/01/2051 02/01/2052 06/30/2052 08/01/2052 02/01/2053 06/30/2053 08/01/2053	2,425,000	4.710%	122,711.00 122,711.00 62,894.00	122,711.00 2,662,711.00 62,894.00	2,727,409.50 2,725,605.00

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation **Commission Portion**

Period				
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			11,946.63	11,946.63
06/30/2025	19,902.90	3.610%	23,534.02	43,436.92
06/30/2026	20,638.80	3.650%	22,798.12	43,436.92
06/30/2027	21,398.50	3.580%	22,038.43	43,436.93
06/30/2028	22,174.00	3.540%	21,262.92	43,436.92
06/30/2029	22,970.80	3.520%	20,466.15	43,436.95
06/30/2030	23,792.60	3.510%	19,644.30	43,436.90
06/30/2031	24,637.70	3.470%	18,799.28	43,436.98
06/30/2032	25,506.40	3.460%	17,930.55	43,436.95
06/30/2033	26,405.80	3.470%	17,031.14	43,436.94
06/30/2034	27,345.20	3.520%	16,091.73	43,436.93
06/30/2035	28,330.80	3.560%	15,106.17	43,436.97
06/30/2036	29,378.60	3.700%	14,058.38	43,436.98
06/30/2037	30,509.40	3.850%	12,927.57	43,436.97
06/30/2038	31,739.40	4.050%	11,697.54	43,436.94
06/30/2039	33,071.70	4.170%	10,365.27	43,436.97
06/30/2040	34,490.70	4.230%	8,946.24	43,436.94
06/30/2041	36,008.80	4.380%	7,428.17	43,436.97
06/30/2042	37,630.90	4.430%	5,806.06	43,436.96
06/30/2043	39,341.70	4.460%	4,095.22	43,436.92
06/30/2044	71,828.00	4.480%	1,608.95	73,436.95
	607,102.70		303,582.84	910,685.54

Period	5	•		5 1 . 6
Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
06/30/2024			670,803.37	670,803.37
06/30/2025	97.10	3.610%	1,341,604.98	1,341,702.08
06/30/2026	4,361.20	3.650%	1,341,523.63	1,345,884.83
06/30/2027	3,601.50	3.580%	1,341,379.57	1,344,981.07
06/30/2028	2,826.00	3.540%	1,341,265.08	1,344,091.08
06/30/2029	2,029.20	3.520%	1,341,179.35	1,343,208.55
06/30/2030	1,207.40	3.510%	1,341,122.45	1,342,329.85
06/30/2031	362.30	3.470%	1,341,094.97	1,341,457.27
06/30/2032	4,493.60	3.460%	1,341,010.95	1,345,504.55
06/30/2033	3,594.20	3.470%	1,340,870.86	1,344,465.06
06/30/2034	737,654.80	3.520%	1,327,825.77	2,065,480.57
06/30/2035	756,669.20	3.560%	1,301,374.33	2,058,043.53
06/30/2036	780,621.40	3.700%	1,273,464.12	2,054,085.52
06/30/2037	799,490.60	3.850%	1,243,632.43	2,043,123.03
06/30/2038	3,260.60	4.050%	1,228,176.21	1,231,436.81
06/30/2039	1,928.30	4.170%	1,228,069.98	1,229,998.28
06/30/2040	509.30	4.230%	1,228,019.01	1,228,528.31
06/30/2041	3,991.20	4.380%	1,227,920.83	1,231,912.03
06/30/2042	1,532,369.10	4.430%	1,193,891.44	2,726,260.54
06/30/2043	1,600,658.30	4.460%	1,124,254.78	2,724,913.08
06/30/2044	1,673,172.00	4.480%	1,051,081.05	2,724,253.05
06/30/2045	1,750,000.00	4.520%	974,052.00	2,724,052.00
06/30/2046	1,835,000.00	4.550%	892,755.75	2,727,755.75
06/30/2047	1,920,000.00	4.610%	806,753.50	2,726,753.50
06/30/2048	2,010,000.00	4.640%	715,865.50	2,725,865.50
06/30/2049	2,105,000.00	4.670%	620,081.75	2,725,081.75
06/30/2050	2,205,000.00	4.680%	519,333.00	2,724,333.00
06/30/2051	2,310,000.00	4.690%	413,566.50	2,723,566.50
06/30/2052	2,425,000.00	4.700%	302,409.50	2,727,409.50
06/30/2053	2,540,000.00	4.710%	185,605.00	2,725,605.00
06/30/2054	2,665,000.00	4.720%	62,894.00	2,727,894.00
	29,677,897.30		31,662,881.66	61,340,778.96

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation **Commission Portion**

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
02/01/2024			11,946.63	11,946.63	
06/30/2024			11,940.03	11,940.03	11,946.63
08/01/2024	19,902.90	3.610%	11,946.63	31,849.53	11,5 10.00
02/01/2025	7,		11,587.39	11,587.39	
06/30/2025					43,436.92
08/01/2025	20,638.80	3.650%	11,587.39	32,226.19	
02/01/2026			11,210.73	11,210.73	
06/30/2026					43,436.92
08/01/2026	21,398.50	3.580%	11,210.73	32,609.23	
02/01/2027			10,827.70	10,827.70	
06/30/2027					43,436.93
08/01/2027	22,174.00	3.540%	10,827.70	33,001.70	
02/01/2028			10,435.22	10,435.22	
06/30/2028					43,436.92
08/01/2028	22,970.80	3.520%	10,435.22	33,406.02	
02/01/2029			10,030.93	10,030.93	
06/30/2029					43,436.95
08/01/2029	23,792.60	3.510%	10,030.93	33,823.53	
02/01/2030			9,613.37	9,613.37	
06/30/2030		=			43,436.90
08/01/2030	24,637.70	3.470%	9,613.37	34,251.07	
02/01/2031			9,185.91	9,185.91	42 426 00
06/30/2031					43,436.98
08/01/2031	25,506.40	3.460%	9,185.91	34,692.31	
02/01/2032			8,744.64	8,744.64	42 426 05
06/30/2032	26 405 00	2.4700/	0.744.64	25 450 44	43,436.95
08/01/2032	26,405.80	3.470%	8,744.64	35,150.44	
02/01/2033			8,286.50	8,286.50	42 426 04
06/30/2033	27 245 20	2 5200/	0.206.50	25 621 70	43,436.94
08/01/2033	27,345.20	3.520%	8,286.50	35,631.70	
02/01/2034 06/30/2034			7,805.23	7,805.23	43,436.93
08/01/2034	28,330.80	3.560%	7,805.23	36,136.03	43,430.93
02/01/2035	20,330.00	3.30070	7,300.94	7,300.94	
06/30/2035			7,300.54	7,300.54	43,436.97
08/01/2035	29,378.60	3.700%	7,300.94	36,679.54	15, 150157
02/01/2036			6,757.44	6,757.44	
06/30/2036			-,	5,7.5	43,436.98
08/01/2036	30,509.40	3.850%	6,757.44	37,266.84	.,
02/01/2037			6,170.13	6,170.13	
06/30/2037					43,436.97
08/01/2037	31,739.40	4.050%	6,170.13	37,909.53	
02/01/2038			5,527.41	5,527.41	
06/30/2038					43,436.94
08/01/2038	33,071.70	4.170%	5,527.41	38,599.11	
02/01/2039			4,837.86	4,837.86	
06/30/2039					43,436.97
08/01/2039	34,490.70	4.230%	4,837.86	39,328.56	
02/01/2040			4,108.38	4,108.38	
06/30/2040					43,436.94
08/01/2040	36,008.80	4.380%	4,108.38	40,117.18	
02/01/2041			3,319.79	3,319.79	
06/30/2041					43,436.97
08/01/2041	37,630.90	4.430%	3,319.79	40,950.69	
02/01/2042			2,486.27	2,486.27	
06/30/2042	20 244 70	4.4500/	2 406 27	44 027 07	43,436.96
08/01/2042	39,341.70	4.460%	2,486.27	41,827.97	
02/01/2043			1,608.95	1,608.95	42 426 62
06/30/2043	71 020 00	A A900/	1 600 05	72 426 05	43,436.92
08/01/2043 06/30/2044	71,828.00	4.480%	1,608.95	73,436.95	72 426 05
UU/ 3U/ 2U44					73,436.95
	607,102.70		303,582.84	910,685.54	910,685.54
	007,102.70		303,302.04	310,003.34	310,003.34

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation District Portion

Period Ending					Annual
	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Debt Service
	•				
02/01/2024			670,803.37	670,803.37	
06/30/2024	07.10	3.610%	670,803.37	670 000 47	670,803.37
08/01/2024 02/01/2025	97.10	3.010%	670,803.57	670,900.47 670,801.61	
06/30/2025			070,801.01	070,801.01	1,341,702.08
08/01/2025	4,361.20	3.650%	670,801.61	675,162.81	1,541,702.00
02/01/2026	.,		670,722.02	670,722.02	
06/30/2026					1,345,884.83
08/01/2026	3,601.50	3.580%	670,722.02	674,323.52	
02/01/2027			670,657.55	670,657.55	
06/30/2027					1,344,981.07
08/01/2027	2,826.00	3.540%	670,657.55	673,483.55	
02/01/2028			670,607.53	670,607.53	
06/30/2028					1,344,091.08
08/01/2028	2,029.20	3.520%	670,607.53	672,636.73	
02/01/2029 06/30/2029			670,571.82	670,571.82	1 242 200 55
08/01/2029	1,207.40	3.510%	670,571.82	671,779.22	1,343,208.55
02/01/2030	1,207.40	3.310/0	670,550.63	670,550.63	
06/30/2030			070,550.05	0,0,550.05	1,342,329.85
08/01/2030	362.30	3.470%	670,550.63	670,912.93	
02/01/2031			670,544.34	670,544.34	
06/30/2031					1,341,457.27
08/01/2031	4,493.60	3.460%	670,544.34	675,037.94	
02/01/2032			670,466.61	670,466.61	
06/30/2032					1,345,504.55
08/01/2032	3,594.20	3.470%	670,466.61	674,060.81	
02/01/2033			670,404.25	670,404.25	1 3// /65 00
06/30/2033 08/01/2033	737,654.80	3.520%	670,404.25	1,408,059.05	1,344,465.06
02/01/2034	/3/,034.60	3.32070	657,421.52	657,421.52	
06/30/2034			,	,	2,065,480.57
08/01/2034	756,669.20	3.560%	657,421.52	1,414,090.72	, ,
02/01/2035	,		643,952.81	643,952.81	
06/30/2035					2,058,043.53
08/01/2035	780,621.40	3.700%	643,952.81	1,424,574.21	
02/01/2036			629,511.31	629,511.31	
06/30/2036					2,054,085.52
08/01/2036	799,490.60	3.850%	629,511.31	1,429,001.91	
02/01/2037			614,121.12	614,121.12	2 042 122 02
06/30/2037 08/01/2037	3,260.60	4.050%	614,121.12	617,381.72	2,043,123.03
02/01/2038	3,200.00	4.050%	614,055.09	614,055.09	
06/30/2038			,	,	1,231,436.81
08/01/2038	1,928.30	4.170%	614,055.09	615,983.39	
02/01/2039			614,014.89	614,014.89	
06/30/2039					1,229,998.28
08/01/2039	509.30	4.230%	614,014.89	614,524.19	
02/01/2040			614,004.12	614,004.12	4 220 520 24
06/30/2040	2 001 20	4 2000/	614 004 13	617 005 22	1,228,528.31
08/01/2040 02/01/2041	3,991.20	4.380%	614,004.12 613,916.71	617,995.32 613,916.71	
06/30/2041			013,510.71	013,310.71	1,231,912.03
	4 533 360 40		613,916.71	2,146,285.81	_,,
08/01/2041	1.532.369.10	4.430%			
08/01/2041 02/01/2042	1,532,369.10	4.430%	579,974.73	579,974.73	
	1,532,369.10	4.430%			2,726,260.54
02/01/2042	1,600,658.30	4.430% 4.460%			2,726,260.54
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043			579,974.73	579,974.73	
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043	1,600,658.30	4.460%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05	2,726,260.54
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043			579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05	
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044	1,600,658.30	4.460%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05	2,724,913.08
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00	4.460% 4.480%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00	
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044 08/01/2044	1,600,658.30	4.460%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00	2,724,913.08
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00	4.460% 4.480%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044 08/01/2044 02/01/2045	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00	4.460% 4.480%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00	2,724,913.08
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044 08/01/2044 02/01/2045 06/30/2045	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044 06/30/2044 02/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 06/30/2044 02/01/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 02/01/2047	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 02/01/2044 02/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 06/30/2047 08/01/2047	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 447,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 06/30/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,342,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 2,439,616.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 06/30/2044 06/30/2044 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 06/30/2047 06/30/2048 06/30/2048 06/30/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,342,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2048	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 2,439,616.75	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 08/01/2047 07/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 2,439,616.75 285,465.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 06/30/2043 08/01/2043 02/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2047 06/30/2046 08/01/2047 06/30/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 06/30/2049 08/01/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 08/01/2049 06/30/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,205,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 285,465.00 233,868.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,391,248.75 2,391,248.75 2,439,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2049	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,342,504.75 381,248.75 2,349,616.75 285,465.00 2,490,465.00 233,868.00 2,543,868.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,205,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 285,465.00 233,868.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,391,248.75 2,391,248.75 2,439,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 06/30/2044 06/30/2044 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 06/30/2048 06/30/2048 06/30/2048 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2050 06/30/2050	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,205,000.00 2,310,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,391,248.75 334,616.75 2,439,616.75 228,465.00 233,868.00 2,543,868.00 179,698.50	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2051 06/30/2051 06/30/2051	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,205,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 384,616.75 285,465.00 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,342,504.75 2,345,504.75 334,616.75 2,439,616.75 285,465.00 2,490,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 2,604,698.50	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2050 08/01/2051 08/01/2051 08/01/2051 08/01/2051 08/01/2051 08/01/2051	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,205,000.00 2,310,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 506,801.00 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,391,248.75 334,616.75 2,439,616.75 228,465.00 233,868.00 2,543,868.00 179,698.50	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00 2,723,566.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2052 06/30/2052	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,205,000.00 2,310,000.00 2,425,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680% 4.690% 4.700%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 179,698.50 122,711.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 2,256,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,349,616.75 2,439,616.75 285,465.00 2,490,465.00 2,543,868.00 179,698.50 2,604,698.50 122,711.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00 2,723,566.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 06/30/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2050 06/30/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2050 08/01/2051	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,205,000.00 2,310,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 179,698.50 122,711.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,349,616.75 2,439,616.75 2,439,616.75 2,439,650.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,662,711.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00 2,723,566.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2052 06/30/2052	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,205,000.00 2,310,000.00 2,425,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680% 4.690% 4.700%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 179,698.50 122,711.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 2,256,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,349,616.75 2,439,616.75 285,465.00 2,490,465.00 2,543,868.00 179,698.50 2,604,698.50 122,711.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,865.50 2,724,333.00 2,723,566.50 2,727,409.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 06/30/2044 06/30/2044 06/30/2045 06/30/2045 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2046 06/30/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 06/30/2048 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2049 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,205,000.00 2,310,000.00 2,425,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680% 4.690% 4.700%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 233,868.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 179,698.50 122,711.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 467,251.00 2,302,251.00 425,504.75 2,345,504.75 381,248.75 2,349,616.75 2,439,616.75 2,439,616.75 2,439,650.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,662,711.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,865.50 2,724,333.00 2,723,566.50 2,727,409.50
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2046 06/30/2046 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2048 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2051 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052 06/30/2052	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,310,000.00 2,425,000.00 2,540,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680% 4.700% 4.710%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 384,616.75 285,465.00 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 179,698.50 122,711.00 62,894.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 425,504.75 2,342,504.75 2,345,504.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 2,490,465.00 233,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,604,698.50 2,604,698.50 2,662,711.00 62,894.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,953.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75 2,724,333.00 2,723,566.50 2,727,409.50 2,725,605.00
02/01/2042 06/30/2042 08/01/2042 02/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2043 08/01/2044 08/01/2044 08/01/2045 06/30/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2045 08/01/2046 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2047 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2049 08/01/2051 06/30/2050 08/01/2051 06/30/2050 08/01/2051 06/30/2051 06/30/2051 06/30/2052 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053 08/01/2053	1,600,658.30 1,673,172.00 1,750,000.00 1,835,000.00 1,920,000.00 2,010,000.00 2,105,000.00 2,310,000.00 2,425,000.00 2,540,000.00	4.460% 4.480% 4.520% 4.550% 4.610% 4.640% 4.670% 4.680% 4.700% 4.710%	579,974.73 579,974.73 544,280.05 544,280.05 506,801.00 467,251.00 425,504.75 425,504.75 381,248.75 381,248.75 384,616.75 285,465.00 285,465.00 233,868.00 179,698.50 179,698.50 122,711.00 62,894.00	579,974.73 2,180,633.03 544,280.05 2,217,452.05 506,801.00 2,256,801.00 425,504.75 2,342,504.75 2,345,504.75 334,616.75 285,465.00 2,490,465.00 233,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,543,868.00 2,604,698.50 2,604,698.50 2,662,711.00 62,894.00	2,724,913.08 2,724,253.05 2,724,052.00 2,727,755.75 2,726,753.50 2,725,865.50 2,725,081.75

Bond Component	Maturity Date	Amount	Rate	Yield	Price
	Date	Amount	Nate	Ticiu	11100
Bond Component:	00/04/2024	20.000	2.6400/	2.6400/	400.000
	08/01/2024	20,000	3.610%	3.610%	100.000
	08/01/2025	25,000	3.650%	3.650%	100.000
	08/01/2026	25,000	3.580%	3.580%	100.000
	08/01/2027	25,000	3.540%	3.540%	100.000
	08/01/2028	25,000	3.520%	3.520%	100.000
	08/01/2029	25,000	3.510%	3.510%	100.000
	08/01/2030	25,000	3.470%	3.470%	100.000
	08/01/2031	30,000	3.460%	3.460%	100.000
	08/01/2032	30,000	3.470%	3.470%	100.000
	08/01/2033	765,000	3.520%	3.520%	100.000
	08/01/2034	785,000	3.560%	3.560%	100.000
	08/01/2035	810,000	3.700%	3.700%	100.000
	08/01/2036	830,000	3.850%	3.850%	100.000
	08/01/2037	35,000	4.050%	4.050%	100.000
	08/01/2038	35,000	4.170%	4.170%	100.000
	08/01/2039	35,000	4.230%	4.230%	100.000
	08/01/2040	40,000	4.380%	4.380%	100.000
	08/01/2041	1,570,000	4.430%	4.430%	100.000
	08/01/2042	1,640,000	4.460%	4.460%	100.000
	08/01/2043	1,745,000	4.480%	4.480%	100.000
	08/01/2044	1,750,000	4.520%	4.520%	100.000
	08/01/2045	1,835,000	4.550%	4.550%	100.000
	08/01/2046	1,920,000	4.610%	4.610%	100.000
	08/01/2047	2,010,000	4.640%	4.640%	100.000
	08/01/2048	2,105,000	4.670%	4.670%	100.000
	08/01/2049	2,205,000	4.680%	4.680%	100.000
	08/01/2050	2,310,000	4.690%	4.690%	100.000
	08/01/2051	2,425,000	4.700%	4.700%	100.000
	08/01/2052	2,540,000	4.710%	4.710%	100.000
	08/01/2053	2,665,000	4.720%	4.720%	100.000
		30,285,000			
Dated Date			/01/2023		
Delivery Dat	·e		/01/2023		
First Coupor			/01/2024		
That coupor		02	,01,2024		
Par Amount Original Issu		30,28	85,000.00		
Original Issu	ic Discount				
Production			85,000.00	100.0000	000%
Underwriter	r's Discount	-60	05,700.00	-2.0000	000%
Purchase Pr	ice	29,67	79,300.00	- 0 98.00000%	
Accrued Inte	erest				
Net Proceed	ds	29,67	79,300.00		

Bond Component

Bond Component

Par Value

BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation Hypothetical School Building Revenue Bonds, Series 2023

30,285	,000.00	30,285,000.00	30,	285,000.00
	TIC	All-In TIC		Arbitrage Yield
30,285,000.00			23.045	42,079.40
30,285,000.00	100.000	4.58018204%	23.045	42,079.40
Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	PV of 1 bp change
Bid Price		98.000000		
Total Underwriter's Discount		20.000000		
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee	_	20.000000		
Maximum Annual Debt Service Average Annual Debt Service		2,797,690.00 2,075,048.82		
Total Debt Service		62,251,464.50		
Total Interest Net Interest		31,966,464.50 32,572,164.50		
Par Amount Bond Proceeds		30,285,000.00 30,285,000.00		
Average Life (years) Duration of Issue (years)		23.045 14.169		
Average Coupon		4.580182%		
All-In TIC		4.747783%		
True Interest Cost (TIC) Net Interest Cost (NIC)		4.704732% 4.666967%		
Arbitrage Yield		4.559399%		
Delivery Date Last Maturity		08/01/2023		
Dated Date		08/01/2023 08/01/2023		

+ Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts	-605,700.00	-605,700.00 -176,140.00	
Target Value	29,679,300.00	29,503,160.00	30,285,000.00
Target Date Yield	08/01/2023 4.704732%	08/01/2023 4.747783%	08/01/2023 4.559399%



Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation Commission Portion

Period	Proposed	Proposed	Total Adj	Revenue	Unused	Debt Service
Ending	Principal	Debt Service	Debt Service	Constraints	Revenues	Coverage
06/30/2024		11,947	11,947	13,437	1,490	112.48%
06/30/2025	19,903	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2026	20,639	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2027	21,399	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2028	22,174	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2029	22,971	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2030	23,793	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2031	24,638	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2032	25,506	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2033	26,406	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2034	27,345	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2035	28,331	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2036	29,379	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2037	30,509	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2038	31,739	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2039	33,072	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2040	34,491	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2041	36,009	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2042	37,631	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2043	39,342	43,437	43,437	43,437	0	100.00%
06/30/2044	71,828	73,437	73,437	73,437	0	100.00%
	607,103	910,686	910,686	912,177	1,491	

Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation District Portion

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Existing Debt Service	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Service Coverage
06/30/2024		670,803	2,112,805	2,783,609	3,708,846	925,237	133.24%
06/30/2025	97	1,341,702	2,107,465	3,449,167	3,708,846	259,678	107.53%
06/30/2026	4,361	1,345,885	2,291,790	3,637,675	3,708,846	71,171	101.96%
06/30/2027	3,602	1,344,981	2,095,387	3,440,368	3,708,846	268,478	107.80%
06/30/2028	2,826	1,344,091	1,516,205	2,860,296	3,708,846	848,549	129.67%
06/30/2029	2,029	1,343,209	1,425,548	2,768,757	3,708,846	940,089	133.95%
06/30/2030	1,207	1,342,330	1,388,753	2,731,082	3,708,846	977,763	135.80%
06/30/2031	362	1,341,457	1,400,655	2,742,112	3,708,846	966,734	135.26%
06/30/2032	4,494	1,345,505	1,413,176	2,758,681	3,708,846	950,165	134.44%
06/30/2033	3,594	1,344,465	1,422,363	2,766,828	3,708,846	942,018	134.05%
06/30/2034	737,655	2,065,481	658,495	2,723,975	3,708,846	984,871	136.16%
06/30/2035	756,669	2,058,044	666,607	2,724,651	3,708,846	984,195	136.12%
06/30/2036	780,621	2,054,086	673,083	2,727,169	3,708,846	981,677	136.00%
06/30/2037	799,491	2,043,123	680,156	2,723,279	3,708,846	985,567	136.19%
06/30/2038	3,261	1,231,437	2,092,305	3,323,742	3,708,846	385,104	111.59%
06/30/2039	1,928	1,229,998	2,094,824	3,324,822	3,708,846	384,024	111.55%
06/30/2040	509	1,228,528	2,096,124	3,324,652	3,708,846	384,194	111.56%
06/30/2041	3,991	1,231,912	2,091,181	3,323,093	3,708,846	385,753	111.61%
06/30/2042	1,532,369	2,726,261	, , -	2,726,261	3,708,846	982,585	136.04%
06/30/2043	1,600,658	2,724,913		2,724,913	3,708,846	983,933	136.11%
06/30/2044	1,673,172	2,724,253		2,724,253	3,708,846	984,593	136.14%
06/30/2045	1,750,000	2,724,052		2,724,052	3,708,846	984,794	136.15%
06/30/2046	1,835,000	2,727,756		2,727,756	3,708,846	981,090	135.97%
06/30/2047	1,920,000	2,726,754		2,726,754	3,708,846	982,092	136.02%
06/30/2048	2,010,000	2,725,866		2,725,866	3,708,846	982,980	136.06%
06/30/2049	2,105,000	2,725,082		2,725,082	3,708,846	983,764	136.10%
06/30/2050	2,205,000	2,724,333		2,724,333	3,708,846	984,513	136.14%
06/30/2051	2,310,000	2,723,567		2,723,567	3,708,846	985,279	136.18%
06/30/2052	2,425,000	2,727,410		2,727,410	3,708,846	981,436	135.98%
06/30/2053	2,540,000	2,725,605		2,725,605	3,708,846	983,241	136.07%
06/30/2054	2,665,000	2,727,894		2,727,894		-2,727,894	
	29,677,897	61,340,779	28,226,922	89,567,701	111,265,376	21,697,675	

